

INTERMED

Medical Solutions and Devices

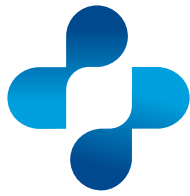
intermeditalia.it





Organization with a Certified Management System:

UNI CEI EN ISO 13485:2021



INTERMED

Medical Solutions and Devices





INTERMED began its commercial activities in March 1996 as the exclusive distributor for the Italian territory of leading companies in the field of medical diagnostics. Since then, **INTERMED** has continuously grown, expanding its offerings to become one of the leading players in the Italian market for the distribution of products and solutions for medical and/or rehabilitative use.

Constantly updated professional expertise, supported by technical and scientific training courses, is an added value that allows **INTERMED** to continuously innovate, research, and propose cutting-edge products and solutions.

Over 100 certified manufacturers in the Italian and international markets either produce according to our specifications or have entrusted **INTERMED** with the distribution of their products and services. Alongside these market-leading products, **INTERMED** offers a wide range of products under its own brand, spanning diagnostics, consumables, rehabilitation, and orthopaedics.

INTERMED also provides a Technical Assistance service for any issues that may arise after the sale, relying on its own certified Technical Laboratory, capable of operating across the entire **INTERMED** product portfolio. This laboratory is continuously updated through technical courses provided directly by partner manufacturers.

INTERMED's product offering is structured into four main lines, harmonized with the corporate brand, to cater to different functions and market segments:

-  **LifeMED** Products for medical/health diagnostics and personal care
-  **PraxiMED** Products for professional diagnostics and hospital consumption
-  **RehaMED** Aids and products for mobility and rehabilitation
-  **DynaMED** Solutions for orthopaedic support



www.intermeditalia.it



Phone +39 02 98 24 80 16



Fax +39 02 98 24 73 61

For better communication with the company, contact us:



For general inquiries
export@intermeditalia.it



Intermed S.r.l.
via Ludovico d'Aragona, 11
20132 - Milano (MI) - Italy

Follow us



[linkedin.com/company/Intermed S.r.l.](https://www.linkedin.com/company/Intermed-S.r.l.)



[facebook.com/intermedsrl](https://www.facebook.com/intermedsrl)



[youtube.com/user/Intermedtube](https://www.youtube.com/user/Intermedtube)

INTERMED reserves the right to modify or update the technical and dimensional information of catalogue products without prior notice.

Abdominal belt	188	ECG	51
Abdominal brace	314	Elbow protector	296
Aerosol	38	Elbow support	308
Aluminum stick	193	Electric bed	167
Anatomic Guedel cannula	87	Electric wheelchair	129
Aneroid sphygmomanometer	6 - 16	Electrodes	85
Ankle support	318	Enema	71
Anti-decubitus kit	283	Fleece	298
Aquaprotect	268	Footrest	266
Arm sling	306	Grab bar	257
Arm support	306	Grip fork	265
Armchair	153	Grip knife	265
Axillary walker	218	Hair washing kit	266
Ayre's spatula	88	Handrail tubes	255
Bariatric wheelchair	126	Harness	185
Bath board	230	Heating pad	44
Bath mat	238	Heel and ankle protector	297
Bath seat	230	Helicoidal mouth prop	88
Bedpan	70	Hot water bottle	46
Blanket support	176	Hygienic shower stool	235
BLENDERM	77	Immobilizer	316
Bottle holder	265	Knee protector	296
Cast shoe	319	Knee strap	315
Cellulose sheet	88	Knee support	316
Cervical collar	305	Kramer splints	310
Cervical support pillow	274	Lancets	90
Claude Manometer	27	Lifter	179
Clavicle support	307	Magnetotherapy	47
COBAN	84	Mattress	289
Commode chair	248	MEDIPORE	78
Compact wheelchair	123	MEDIPORE+PAD	80
Corset	311	MICROFOAM	73
Crutches	208	MICROPORE	74
Cuffs	11	Multi-parameter patient monitor	60
Cushions	275	Nasal irrigator	41
Diagnostic lamp	24	Oral shower	41
Digital Pressure Monitor	3	Orthopedic shoes	322
Digital scale	48	Overbed Table	176
Drip-feed opening forceps	88	Overlay mattress	295
DURAPORE	76	Palm splint	308

Pedal exerciser	270
Pessaries	89
Pillow	273
Plastic drip-feed hanger	90
Plate	264
Pocket Mask	87
Polycarbonate tongue forceps	87
Positioning cushion	300
Post-surgery orthopedic shoe	324
Pressure infusion cuff	27
Pulse oximeter	28
PVC overshoe	88
Quadripod stick	204
Raised toilet seat	260
Ramps	151
Raphia finger stalls	310
Reacher	264
Reanimation balloon with mask	87
Reflex hammer	25
Removable insole	325
Ring-shaped rubber cushion	267
Rollator	222
Rollator bariatric	227
Round cushion	267
Rubber Sheet	71
Scalpel blades	68
Scalpels	68
Scooter	141
Seat stick	207
Shower stool	232
Single side	175
Software ECG	58
Stack type finger splints	310
Stand-up chair	267
Steel drip-feed stand	90
STERI STRIP R Wound closure system	73
Sterile urine tubes	70
Stethoscope	13 - 20
Stocking aid	265
Surgical aspirators	65

Swivel bath seat	231
TEGADERM	81
TEGADERM + PAD	83
TEGADERM ROLL	79
Therapy balls	271
Thermometer	42
Tongue depressors	27
Torniquet	26
TRANSPORE	75
TRANSPORE WHITE	75
Tripod stick	204
Urinal	71
Urine container	69
Visually impaired stick	202
Walker (DM)	312
Walker (RM)	212
Water inhaler	47
WC frame	254
Wheelchair	93
Wooden stick	192

Aerosol	38
Aneroid sphygmomanometer	6 - 16
Claude Manometer	27
Cuffs	11
Diagnostic lamp	24
Digital Pressure Monitor	3
Digital scale	48
Heating pad	44
Hot water bottle	46
Magnetotherapy	47
Nasal irrigator	41
Oral shower	41
Pressure infusion cuff	27
Pulse oximeter	28
Reflex hammer	25
Stethoscope	13 - 20
Thermometer	42
Tongue depressors	27
Torniquet	26
Water inhaler	47

MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC

In the Medical Diagnostic section, there is a wide range of medical devices suitable for a professional use by the Doctor and by healthcare professionals and also some devices for personal use, under Doctor's advice. These products are perfect for monitoring those problems related to health conditions but also just for prevention.



The LD-100 Prime digital blood pressure monitor combines an elegant and simple design with advanced functionality to deliver reliable and accurate blood pressure readings for the family.

The accuracy responds to the latest medical standards, and its ease of use with an easy one-touch button operation, makes it an ideal choice for monitoring blood pressure at home or in clinical settings.

The Dual Memory function allows 2 users to easily store up to 60 measurements each.

The compact and lightweight design and the travel pouch (included) of the PRIME makes it the ideal travel companion for those who want to monitor their blood pressure while on the go.

The wide display enhances the results and the traffic light WHO indicator on the side will help you understand your results at one glance (Green, Orange, Red).

The inflation is automatic and the pressure on the cuff is very comfortable.

Key Features:

- Measuring Method: Utilises oscillometry for precise blood pressure measurement.
- Measuring Range: Blood pressure range from 40 to 260 mmHg and pulse rate from 40 to 160 beats per minute.
- Measuring Accuracy: Ensures high accuracy with ± 3 mmHg for static pressure and $\pm 5\%$ of the reading for pulse rate.
- Inflation: Automatic inflation for convenience and ease of use.
- Rapid Deflation: Features an electromagnetic valve for quick deflation.
- Power Source: Operates on 4 "AA" 1.5V batteries or an AC adapter (Output DC 6V, 600mA).
- Dual User Memory: Supports 2 users with 60 sets of memory each, allowing for easy tracking of readings over time.
- Average Value Calculation: Automatically calculates the average value of the latest 3 readings for a more accurate assessment of your blood pressure.
- WHO Classification: Indicates blood pressure classification according to WHO guidelines, helping you understand your readings better.
- Irregular Heartbeat Detector (IHB): Detects irregular heartbeats, providing important information about your heart health.
- Date and Time Display: Keeps track of the date and time of each measurement for better record-keeping.
- Large LCD Display: Features a large, easy-to-read LCD display with bold readings for clear visibility.
- Low Battery Indication: Alerts you when the batteries are running low, ensuring you are never caught off guard.
- One-Touch Operation: Simple, one-touch operation makes it easy for anyone to use, even without technical knowledge.

Upper Arm Circumference	Suitable for arm circumferences from 22-32 cm.
Size	Compact dimensions of 127 (L) x 99 (W) x 50 (H) mm.
Weight	Approximately 255g without batteries.
Operation Temperature & Humidity	Functions optimally at temperatures from +10°C to +40°C with humidity up to 85%.
Storage Temperature & Humidity	Can be stored at temperatures from -20°C to +50°C with humidity up to 85%.
Cuffs available circumference	Circumference from 16 cm to 45 cm
Dimension	96 (L) x 68 (A) x 130 (P) mm
Weight	240 g excluding batteries

FIRST Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor



The FIRST automatic blood pressure monitor features cutting-edge technology and advanced capabilities for precise and comfortable readings.

Designed with user comfort at the forefront, the FIRST delivers accurate measurements suitable for both home use* and clinical environments.

This model accommodates 2 users and stores up to 90 readings per user.

By utilising the Gold Standard of averaging the last 3 readings, the FIRST ensures the most accurate result assessments.

The extra-large LCD display makes it easy to read measurements, while additional functions such as the movement error indicator and cuff check indicator help users achieve the most accurate readings possible.

Powerful though compact, the FIRST is the ideal travel companion for those who want to monitor their blood pressure while on the go, thank to its included travel pouch.

**In case of any questions regarding the results, a medical consultation is highly recommended.

Key Features:

- Measuring Method: Utilises oscillometry for precise blood pressure measurement.
- Measuring Range: Blood pressure measurement ranges from 40 to 180 mmHg (Diastolic) and 60 to 260 mmHg (Systolic), with a pulse rate range of 40 to 160 beats per minute.
- Measuring Accuracy: Provides high accuracy with ± 3 mmHg for static pressure and $\pm 5\%$ of the reading for pulse rate.
- Inflation: Automatic inflation by the pump ensures consistent and comfortable measurements.
- Rapid Deflation: Features automatic rapid deflation using an electronic valve for convenience.
- Power Source: Operates on 4 "AA" 1.5V batteries or can be powered by Type C adapter (optional).
- Memory: Supports 2 users with 90 sets of memory each, allowing individuals to track their blood pressure history separately.
- Super Large LCD Display: Offers an extra-large LCD display for easy reading of measurements.
- Average for the Latest 3 Readings: Automatically calculates the average of the last 3 readings for more accurate assessment.
- Irregular Heartbeat (IHB) Detector: Detects irregular heartbeats, providing important insights into heart health.
- Movement Error Indicator: Alerts the user to remain still and indicates any movement during measurement to ensure accuracy.
- Cuff Check Indicator: Helps verify if the cuff is wrapped snugly enough for accurate readings.
- WHO Classification: Indicates blood pressure classification according to WHO guidelines, aiding in interpretation of measurements.
- Operation and storage Temperature & Humidity: Performs optimally at temperatures from $+10^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$ with humidity levels up to 85%.
- Upper Arm Circumference: Suitable for arm circumferences ranging from 22 cm to 42 cm.
- Size: Compact dimensions of 110 (L) x 145 (W) x 69 (H) mm.
- Weight: Approximately 330g without batteries, making it portable and easy to handle.
- Complete Kit: Includes device, cuff suitable for the specified arm circumference, instruction manual, and optional accessories such as 4 "AA" batteries and Type-C cable.



This wrist blood pressure monitor is designed for accuracy, ease of use, and portability, making it suitable for monitoring blood pressure at home or on the go, thanks to its carry case and its compact size

Key Features:

- Measuring Method: Utilizes oscillometry for precise blood pressure measurement.
- Measuring Range: Blood pressure measurement ranges from 40 to 180 mmHg (Diastolic) and 60 to 260 mmHg (Systolic), with a pulse rate range of 40 to 160 beats per minute.
- Measuring Accuracy: Provides high accuracy with ± 3 mmHg for static pressure and $\pm 5\%$ of the reading for pulse rate.
- Inflation: Automatic inflation by the pump ensures consistent and comfortable measurements.
- Rapid Deflation: Features automatic rapid deflation using an electronic valve for convenience.
- Power Source: Operates on 2 "AAA" 1.5V batteries.
- Memory: Supports 2 users with 90 sets of memory each, allowing individuals to track their blood pressure history separately.
- Large LCD Display: Features a large, easy-to-read LCD display for clear visibility of measurements.
- WHO Classification: Indicates blood pressure classification according to WHO guidelines, aiding in interpretation of measurements.
- Irregular Heartbeat (IHB) Detection: Detects irregular heartbeats, providing important insights into heart health.
- Date & Time Display: Displays date and time of each measurement for better record-keeping.
- Error and Low Battery Information: Alerts users to errors during measurement and low battery status for timely maintenance.
- Automatic Power Off: Powers off automatically after 1 minute of no operation to conserve battery life.
- Operation Temperature & Humidity: Performs optimally at temperatures from $+10^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+40^{\circ}\text{C}$ with humidity levels up to 85%.
- Storage Temperature & Humidity: Can be stored at temperatures ranging from -20°C to $+50^{\circ}\text{C}$ with humidity levels up to 85%.
- Cuff Size: Applicable for wrist circumferences ranging from 12.5 cm to 20.5 cm.
- Monitor Size: Compact dimensions of 66 (L) \times 70 (W) \times 30 (H) mm.
- Weight: Approximately 110g without batteries, making it lightweight and portable.



Entry-level classic aneroid sphygmomanometer with removable pressure gauge on the cuff. Zinc alloy chassis. Two-colours grading scale dial, with clinical pressure limits of 140/90 mmHg. Pressure gauge with excessive pressure protective system. Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Additional information:

- Double tube measurement system.
- Pressure gauge, bulb, cuff and soft pouch in matching colours.

Dial diameter	43 mm
Grading scale	0 - 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm

Colour set

Code	Colour
LF-100-N	Black
LF-100-B	Blue
LF-100-R	Red
LF-100-A	Orange
LF-100-V	Green

LF-130

Classic aneroid sphygmomanometer for self-measurement



Classic aneroid sphygmomanometer with removable pressure gauge on the cuff with built-in stethoscope for self measurement.

Same construction and technical features as those mentioned for LF-100 model. Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Stethoscope's head fixed on the cuff.

Additional information:

- Double tube measurement system
- Blue pressure gauge , bulb, cuff, stethoscope and soft pouch.

Dial diameter	43 mm
Grading scale	0 - 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm
Stethoscope	Aluminum chestpiece, chrome-plated copper binaurals, PVC acoustic tubing, eartips and headset. Chestpiece diameter: 45 mm

LF-105

Anti-shock palm type aneroid sphygmomanometer



Aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer in shock absorbent plastic. Two-colours grading scale quadrant, with clinical pressure limits of 140/90 mmHg. Pressure gauge with excessive pressure protective system.

Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Additional information:

- Single tube measurement system.
- Spoon-shaped grip of chrome-plated metal.
- Pressure gauge , bulb, cuff and soft pouch in matching colours.

Dial diameter	60 mm
Grading scale	0 - 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm

Colour set

Code	Colour
LF-105-N	Black
LF-105-B	Blue
LF-105-R	Red
LF-105-A	Orange
LF-105-V	Green

LF-135

Anti-shock aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer for self-measurement



Aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer with built-in stethoscope for self measurement.

Same construction and technical features as those mentioned for LF-105 model. Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Stethoscope's head fixed on the cuff.

Additional information:

- Single tube measurement system.
- Spoon-shaped grip of chrome-plated metal.
- Blue pressure gauge , bulb, cuff, stethoscope and soft pouch

Dial diameter	60 mm
Grading scale	0 - 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm
Stethoscope	Aluminum chestpiece, chrome-plated copper binaurals, PVC acoustic tubing, eartips and headset. Chestpiece diameter: 45 mm

LF-160

Double tube aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer



Aneroid palm type sphygmomanometer in plastic with double tube measurement system.

Two-colours grading scale quadrant, with clinical pressure limits of 140/90 mmHg.

Pressure gauge with excessive pressure protective system.

Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Additional information:

- Double tube measurement system
- Spoon-shaped grip of chrome-plated metal.
- Black pressure gauge , bulb, cuff and soft pouch.

Dial diameter	50 mm
Grading scale	0 - 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm

LF-500

Prestige aneroid sphygmomanometer



Solid palm type aneroid sphygmomanometer with chassis made of zinc alloy. Two-colours grading scale quadrant, with clinical pressure limits of 140/90 mmHg.

Pressure gauge with excessive pressure protective system.

Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Additional information:

- Single tube measurement system.
- Spoon-shaped grip of chrome-plated metal.
- Rubber knurled bulb.
- Silver grey pressure gauge, bulb, cuff and soft pouch.

Dial diameter	60 mm
Grading scale	0 - 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm

LF-700

Comfort palm type aneroid sphygmomanometer



Palm type aneroid sphygmomanometer with a classic design.

Chassis made of plastic.

Two-colours grading scale quadrant, with clinical pressure limits of 140/90 mmHg.

Pressure gauge with excessive pressure protective system.

Adult velcro cuff made with latex-free components. Metal ring to facilitate wrapping.

Additional information:

- Single tube measurement system
- Spoon-shaped grip of chrome-plated metal.
- Black pressure gauge, bulb, cuff and soft pouch.

Dial diameter	48 mm
Grading scale	0 - 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm

LF-2000

Aneroid Table Sphygmomanometer



Aneroid table sphygmomanometer with a back compartment for cuff storage. It features a two-tube air chamber system: one tube directed to the inflation bulb and another spiral tube directed to the gauge.

It has a large 110 mm diameter dial with a clear, easy-to-read graduated scale. The specific air distribution system to the cuff and gauge prevents pressure spikes in the aneroid mechanism, making the device durable and accurate over time. The LF-2000 sphygmomanometer also includes a metal valve, allowing well-calibrated air release control, enhancing measurement accuracy. The high-quality calibrated cuff with Velcro closure is made of latex-free components and is easy to clean.

Dial Diameter	110 mm
Graduated Scale	0 to 300 mmHg
Accuracy	± 3 mmHg
Increment Division	2 mmHg

LF-2000S

Aneroid Sphygmomanometer on Wheeled Stand



Aneroid sphygmomanometer with a wheeled stand. Features a two-tube measurement system: one tube directed to the inflation bulb and a spiral tube directed to the gauge. The large 147 mm diameter dial has a clear, easy-to-read graduated scale. The specific air distribution system to the cuff and gauge prevents pressure spikes in the aneroid mechanism, ensuring durability and long-term accuracy. The LF-2000S sphygmomanometer also includes a metal valve for well-calibrated air release control, enhancing measurement precision.

The high-quality calibrated cuff with Velcro closure is latex-free and easy to clean. The device is equipped with a high-quality metal stand with five wheels and brakes, and it is height-adjustable from 95 to 135 cm.

Dial Diameter	147 mm
Stand Height	Adjustable from 95 to 135 cm
Graduated Scale	0 to 300 mmHg
Accuracy	± 3 mmHg
Increment Division	2 mmHg

Accessories

Latex-Free cuffs with air chamber, single Tube for LF series sphygmomanometers

Code	Description	Color	Size	Circumference
LF-010	For adults	Blue	52 x 14 cm	24 - 32 cm
LF-011	For obese adults	Blue	62 x 17 cm	34 - 50 cm
LF-012	Thigh	Blue	80 x 21 cm	35 - 65 cm
LF-013	For children	Blue	38 x 7 cm	18 - 26 cm
LF-014	For infants	Blue	33 x 5 cm	13 - 26 cm
LF-015	For newborns	Blue	24 x 4,5 cm	18 - 18 cm
LF-016	For adults, with attached stethoscope head	Blue	52 x 14 cm	24- 32 cm

Accessories

Cuffs with air chamber, Latex Free with 2 tubes for LF series sphygmomanometers

Code	Description	Color	Size	Circumference
LF-001	For adults	Blue	52 x 14 cm	24 - 32 cm
LF-002	For obese adults	Blue	62 x 17 cm	34 - 50 cm
LF-003	Thigh	Blue	80 x 21 cm	35 - 65 cm
LF-004	For children	Blue	38 x 7 cm	18 - 26 cm
LF-005	For infants	Blue	33 x 5 cm	13 - 26 cm
LF-006	For newborns	Blue	24 x 4,5 cm	10 - 18 cm
LF-007	For adults, with attached stethoscope head	Blue	52 x 14 cm	24 - 32 cm

Accessories

Nylon fabrics with metal ring for LF Series sphygmomanometers

Code	Description	Color	Size
LF-020	For adults	Blue	52 x 14 cm
LF-022	For adults	Red	52 x 14 cm
LF-023	For adults	Green	52 x 14 cm
LF-024	For adults	Orange	52 x 14 cm
LF-025	For adults, with stethoscope head attached	Blue	52 x 14 cm
LF-030	For obese adults	Blue	62 x 17 cm
LF-031	Thigh	Blue	80 x 21 cm
LF-032	For children	Blue	38 x 7 cm
LF-033	For infants	Blue	33 x 5 cm
LF-034	For newborns	Blue	25 x 4,5 cm

Accessories

Nylon fabrics without metal ring for LF Series sphygmomanometers

Code	Description	Color	Size
LF-071	For obese adults	Blue	62 x 17 cm
DG-430	Thigh	Blue	80 x 21 cm
LF-073	For children	Blue	38 x 7 cm
LF-074	For infants	Blue	33 x 5 cm
LF-075	For newborns	Blue	25 x 4,5 cm

Accessories

Inner tube, Latex Free with 1 tube for LF series sphygmomanometers

Code	Description	Size
LF-050	For adults	22 x 12 cm
LF-051	For obese adults	35 x 18 cm
LF-052	Thigh	32,5 x 15 cm
LF-053	For children	19 x 5 cm
LF-054	For infants	15 x 3 cm
LF-055	For newborns	9 x 2,5 cm

Accessories

Inner tube, Latex Free with 2 tubes for LF series sphygmomanometers

Code	Description	Size
LF-040	For adults	22 x 12 cm
LF-042	Thigh	32,5 x 15 cm
LF-043	For children	19 x 5 cm
LF-044	For infants	15 x 3 cm
LF-045	For newborns	9 x 2,5 cm

Accessories

Various

Code	Description
LF-060	Latex free single balloon with distal valve
LF-082	Coiled tube for models LF-1000 and LF-1100

LF-300



Adult stethoscope LF series

Adult stethoscope with flat aluminium chestpiece.

Suitable for being used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Chrome-plated copper binaurals.
- PVC hard snap eartips.

Colour set

LF-300-N		Black	LF-300-BX		Bordeaux	LF-300-V		Green
			LF-300-A		Orange	LF-300-R		Red
			LF-300-B		Blue	LF-300-G		Yellow

Chestpiece diameter

45 mm

Tubing length without headset

63 cm

LF-303



Pediatric stethoscope LF series

Pediatric stethoscope with flat aluminium chestpiece.

Suitable for being used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement.

Manufactured with latex-free components. Blue colour.

Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Chrome-plated copper binaurals.
- PVC hard snap eartips

Chestpiece diameter

35 mm

Tubing length without headset

63 cm

LF-310



Deluxe stethoscope LF series

Adult stethoscope with flat stainless steel chestpiece, provided with non-chill rim. Suitable for being used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components.

Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Stainless steel binaurals.
- PVC soft-sealing threaded eartips

Colour set

LF-310-N		Black	LF-310-BX		Bordeaux	LF-310-B		Blue
----------	--	-------	-----------	--	----------	----------	--	------

Chestpiece diameter

45 mm

Tubing length without headset

55 cm

LF-320

Top stethoscope LF series



Adult stethoscope with durable flat head in zinc alloy, with anti-chill ring. Ideal for use in combination with aneroid and hybrid sphygmomanometers to measure blood pressure and to auscultate heart and lung sounds by differential pressure on the head. Lyre design with 2 tubes in one to reduce artifacts. Made with latex-free materials.

Additional information:

- 2 tubes in one system with internal spring in the fork;
- Chromed zinc alloy headband;
- Soft screw-on earpieces;
- Replacement pack with 2 pairs of soft and rigid earpieces and membrane.

Colour set

LF-320-N		Black	LF-320-BX		Bordeaux	LF-320-B		Blue
----------	---	-------	-----------	---	----------	----------	---	------

Chestpiece diameter

45 mm

Tubing length without headset

55 cm

LF-301

Double-sided bell adult stethoscope LF series



Double-sided bell adult aluminium stethoscope. This model is suitable for lung sounds auscultation. It can also be used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Blue colour.

Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Chrome-plated copper binaurals.
- PVC hard snap eartips.

Chestpiece diameter

35 mm

Bell diameter

25 mm

Tubing length without headset

63 cm

LF-330

Double-sided bell cardiology stethoscope LF series



Cardiology stethoscope with double-sided bell made of long-lasting stainless steel and with non-chill rim. Mainly suitable for heart sounds auscultation.

2 Tubes-In-One design to reduce artifacts. Manufactured with latex-free components.

Additional information:

- Single tubing system with fork inner-spring.
- Stainless steel binaurals.
- Soft-sealing threaded eartips.
- Spare parts package with 2 pairs of PVC soft and hard eartips and diaphragm.

Colour set

LF-330-B

Blue

LF-330-N

Black

Chestpiece diameter

45 mm

Bell diameter

35 mm

Tubing length without headset

55 cm

Accessories

Accessories and spare parts for stethoscopes/phonendoscopes

Code	Description
LF-056	PVC Ear Olives, Hard - 1 Pair
LF-057	PVC Ear Olives, Soft - 1 Pair
LF-059	PVC Membrane, for Adult Stethoscope



KONSTANTE I MR and KONSTANTE II MR Aneroid palm type sphygmomanometers are long-lasting tools with a traditional design. Their chassis is made of smooth plastic with a black rubber dial's protective ring. Graded dial with a diameter of 50 mm and black indicator numbers on white background to facilitate values reading. Made in Germany pressure gauge with brass anti-corrosion mechanism and excessive pressure protection to make it strong and accurate over time. Provided with air release regulation valve for an accurate measurement. Calibrated adult velcro latex-free cuff.

Additional information:

- High quality and precision calibrated needle.
- Spoon-shaped grip of chrome-plated metal.
- Bulb and cuff in matching colours.

KONSTANTE I MR - single tube

Code	Colour
9011.20.105 MR	Burgundy
9011.20.108 MR	Green
9011.20.109 MR	Yellow
9011.20.110 MR	Orange
9011.20.112 MR	Black
9011.20.116 MR	Red
9011.20.117 MR	Blue

KONSTANTE II MR - double tube

Code	Colour
9012.20.105 MR	Burgundy
9012.20.108 MR	Green
9012.20.109 MR	Yellow
9012.20.110 MR	Orange
9012.20.112 MR	Black
9012.20.116 MR	Red
9012.20.117 MR	Blue

Dial diameter	50 mm
Grading scale	0 - 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 24 to 32 cm
Weight	500 g



PRAKTICUS I E PRAKTICUS II aneroid palm type sphygmomanometers distinguish themselves for a large graded dial with a diameter of 68 mm; it has black indicator numbers on white background to facilitate values reading. Chassis made of plastic, lightweight and well-balanced with a traditional design. Made in Germany pressure gauge with brass anti-corrosion mechanism and excessive pressure protection to make it strong and accurate over time. Provided with air release regulation chromed valve for an accurate measurement. Calibrated adult velcro latex-free cuff.

Additional information:

- Single and double tube measurement system
- High quality and precision calibrated needle.
- Spoon-shaped metal grip.
- Bulb and cuff in matching colours.

PRAKTICUS I - single tube

Code	Colour
9021.20.105	Burgundy
9021.20.108	Green
9021.20.112	Black
9021.20.116	Red
9021.20.117	Blue

PRAKTICUS II - double tube

Code	Colour
9022.20.105	Burgundy
9022.20.108	Green
9022.20.112	Black
9022.20.116	Red
9022.20.117	Blue

Dial diameter	68 mm
Grading scale	0 - 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 22 to 32 cm
Weight	500 g



FB



Same technical features as those mentioned for PRAKTICUS model.

Chassis made of plastic. Graded dial with a diameter of 68 mm and black indicator numbers on white background to facilitate values reading.

Made in Germany pressure gauge with brass anti-corrosion mechanism and excessive pressure protection to make it strong and accurate over time. Provided with air release regulation chromed valve for an accurate measurement. Regulated Velcro latex-free adult cuff. Stethoscope's head fixed on the cuff.

Additional information:

- Single tube measurement system.
- High quality and precision calibrated needle.
- Spoon-shaped metal grip.

Dial diameter	68 mm
Grading scale	0 - 300 mmHg
Accuracy test	Regulations EN-1060-1, EN-1060-2
Included cuff	Suitable for upper arm circumference from 22 to 32 cm
Stethoscope	Aluminium chestpiece, chrome-plated brass binaurals, membrana diametro 45 mm in PVC e olive auricolari in gomma
Weight	500 g

Accessories

Velcro cuffs for F. BOSCH aneroid sphygmomanometers

1 tube cuff	2 tubes cuff	Description	Colour	Size
5001.01.050	5001.01.052	For adults	Black	54 x 14,5 cm
5001.01.053	5001.01.105	For large adults	Black	62 x 17 cm
5001.01.054	5001.01.110	Tighs	Black	74 x 21 cm
5001.01.055	5001.01.056	For children	Black	31 x 10 cm
5001.01.057	5001.01.058	For children	Multicolour	35 x 11 cm
5001.01.060	5001.01.061	For infants	Black	22 x 8 cm
5001.01.062	5001.01.063	For infants	Multicolour	32 x 7 cm
5001.01.160	5001.01.170	For newborns	Black	26,5 x 5 cm
5001.01.001		For adults with phonendoscope head	Black	54 x 14,5 cm
5001.01.006		For obese with phonendoscope head	Black	62 x 17 cm

Accessories

Velcro cuffs without bladders for F. BOSCH aneroid sphygmomanometers

1 tube bladder	2 tubes bladder	Description	Size
0017.01.001	0017.01.015	For adults	22 x 12 cm
0017.01.052	0017.01.105	For large adults	31 x 14 cm
0017.01.054	0017.10.110	Tighs	35 x 18 cm
0017.01.020	0017.01.025	For children	15 x 7,5 cm
0017.01.030	0017.01.035	For infants	20 x 4 cm

Accessories

Latex-free inner tube for F. BOSCH aneroid sphygmomanometers

Cuffs	Description	Colour	Size
0018.01.001	For adults	Black	54 x 14,5 cm
0018.01.053	For large adults	Black	62 x 17 cm
0018.01.054	Tighs	Black	74 x 21 cm
0018.01.060	For children	Black	31 x 10 cm
0018.01.061	For children	Multicolour	35 x 11 cm
0018.01.090	For infants	Black	22 x 8 cm
0018.01.091	For infants	Multicolour	32 x 7 cm
0018.01.081	For newborns	Black	26,5 x 5 cm

Accessories

PVC latex-free bulbs for F. BOSCH aneroid sphygmomanometers

Codice	Colore
0013.01.002	Black
0013.08.002	Green
0013.09.002	Yellow
0013.10.002	Orange
0013.16.002	Red
0013.17.002	Blue

9601.04.0xx

Stethoscope PLANOPHON



Adult stethoscope with flat aluminium chestpiece.

Suitable for being used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Chrome-plated copper binaurals.
- PVC hard snap eartips.

Colour set

9601.04.000		Black	9601.04.005		Burgundy	9601.04.008		Green
9601.04.002		Pink	9601.04.016		Red			
9601.04.017		Blue	9601.04.009		Yellow			

Chestpiece diameter

45 mm

Tubing length without headset

60 cm

9602.04.0xx

Pediatric stethoscope PLANOPHON



Pediatric stethoscope with flat aluminium chestpiece.

Suitable for being used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Chrome-plated copper binaurals.
- PVC firm snap hard eartips.

Colour set

9601.04.000		Black	9602.04.017		Blue	9602.04.009		Yellow
9602.04.002		Pink	9602.04.008		Green	9602.04.016		Red

Chestpiece diameter

35 mm

Tubing length without headset

60 cm

9601.06.0xx

Stethoscope PLANOPHON DELUXE



FB



Adult stethoscope with long-lasting flat stainless steel chestpiece, provided with non-chill rim. Suitable for being used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Additional information:

- Single tubing system with fork inner-spring.
- Stainless steel binaurals.
- PVC soft-sealing threaded eartips.
- Spare parts package with 2 pairs of PVC soft and hard eartips and diaphragm.

9601.06.000  Black

Colour set

9601.06.008  Green

9601.06.016  Burgundy

9601.06.017  Blue

Chestpiece diameter

45 mm

Tubing length without headset

63 cm

9603.03.000

Stethoscope LIGHWEIGHT



FB



Adult stethoscope with double-sided aluminium chestpiece. Suitable for lungs auscultation. It can also be used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Black colour. Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Chrome-plated brass binaurals.
- PVC hard snap eartips.

Chestpiece diameter

45 mm

Bell diameter

30 mm

Tubing length without headset

60 cm

9604.03.000

Pediatric stethoscope LIGHWEIGHT



FB



Pediatric stethoscope with double-sided aluminium chestpiece. Suitable for lungs auscultation. It can also be used in combination with aneroid or hybrid sphygmomanometers during the arterial pressure measurement. Manufactured with latex-free components. Black colour. Additional information:

- Single tubing system.
- Chrome-plated brass binaurals
- PVC hard snap eartips

Chestpiece diameter

35 mm

Bell diameter

25 mm

Tubing length without headset

60 cm

9603.08.0xx

Stethoscope ALTO II



FB

Adult stethoscope with stainless steel chestpiece, provided with non-chill rim. Suitable for both heart and lungs auscultation.

Manufactured with latex-free components. Additional information:

- Single tubing system with fork inner-spring.
- Stainless steel binaurals.
- PVC soft-sealing threaded eartips.
- Spare parts package with 2 pairs of PVC soft and hard eartips and diaphragm.

Colour set

9603.08.000  Black

9603.08.008  Green

9603.08.016  Burgundy

9603.08.017  Blue

	<i>Chestpiece diameter</i>	<i>Bell diameter</i>	<i>Tubing length without headset</i>
	45 mm	30 mm	62 cm

9603.09.0xx

Pediatric stethoscope ALTO III



FB

Pediatric stethoscope with flat long-lasting stainless steel chestpiece, provided with non-chill rim. Suitable for both heart and lungs auscultation.

Manufactured with latex-free components. Additional information:

- Single tubing system with fork inner-spring.
- Stainless steel binaurals.
- PVC soft-sealing threaded eartips.
- Spare parts package with 2 pairs of PVC soft and hard eartips and diaphragm.

Colour set

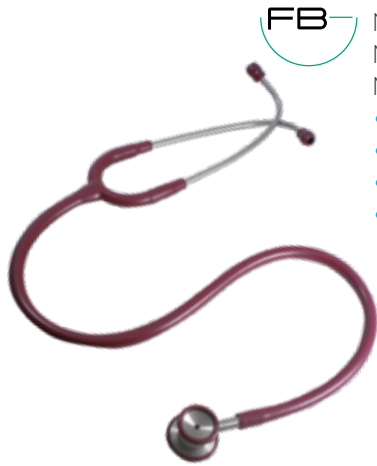
9603.09.000  Nero

9603.09.008  Verde

9603.09.016  Burgundy

9603.09.017  Blu

	<i>Chestpiece diameter</i>	<i>Bell diameter</i>	<i>Tubing length without headset</i>
	35 mm	25 mm	62 cm



FB

Neonatal stethoscope with durable double stainless steel head, with anti-chill ring. Model indicated for cardiac and pulmonary diagnostics. Made with latex-free materials. Features:

- Single tube system with internal spring in the fork;
- Stainless steel headband;
- Soft screw-on eartips;
- Refill pack with 2 pairs of soft and rigid eartips and membrane.

Colour set

9603.10.000  Black

9603.10.008  Green

9603.10.016  Burgundy

9603.10.017  Blue

	Chestpiece diameter	Bell diameter	Tubing length without headset
	35 mm	23 mm	62 cm

Accessories

For stethoscope and stethoscope F. BOSCH

Code	Description
0017.01.200	Latex Free Tube for F. BOSCH Stethoscopes/Phonendoscopes
0022.01.002	Membrane for F. BOSCH Stethoscopes/Phonendoscopes
9601.00.090	Soft Eartips for PLANOPHON DELUXE Stethoscope - Black - 1 Pair
9603.19.000	Soft Eartips for F. BOSCH Stethoscopes/Phonendoscopes - Black - 1 Pair
9603.19.008	Soft Eartips for F. BOSCH Stethoscopes/Phonendoscopes - Green - 1 Pair
9603.19.016	Soft Eartips for F. BOSCH Stethoscopes/Phonendoscopes - Red - 1 Pair
9603.19.017	Soft Eartips for F. BOSCH Stethoscopes/Phonendoscopes - Blue - 1 Pair
9601.06.100	Set of 4 Eartips with Membrane for PLANOPHON DELUXE Stethoscopes

LM-03x

Diagnostic LED Lamp



LED diagnostic lamp in aluminum with push-activated light. Integrated clip for convenient placement in a lab coat pocket. Batteries not included.

Dimension	130 x 12mm
Weight	14.3g
Batteries	2 x 1,5V AAA

Colour set



LM-04

Diagnostic lamp



Metal diagnostics lamp with portable tongue depressor and pressure ignition. Built-in clip to keep in the shirt's pocket. Batteries not included.

Dimensions	130 x 12 mm
Weight	14,3 g
Batteries	2 of 1,5V AAA

LM-05



Reflex hammer Taylor

Neurological reflex hammer with sharp zinc alloy handle and PVC head.

Lenght	18,8 cm
Head	PVC
Handle	Zing alloy
Weight	56 g

LM-06



Reflex hammer Buck

Hammer in zinc alloy with needle attached to the head and algesimeter bolted on the handle.

Lenght	18,6 cm
Head	PVC
Handle	Zing alloy
Removable needle	Zing alloy
Algesimeter/brush	Zing alloy
Weight	90 g

LM-07



Reflex hammer Babinsky

Neurological reflex hammer with sharp zinc alloy handle and PVC head with lining ring.

Lenght	23 cm
Head	Zinc alloy PVC lining
Handle	Zinc alloy PVC lining
Weight	97 g

LM-08

Reflex hammer Dejerine



Hammer in ABS with zinc alloy and silicon head and handle with sharp end.

Lenght	22 cm
Head	Zinc alloy and silicon
Handle	ABS
Weight	106 g

LM-01

Blue tourniquet



Tourniquet in blue stretchable fabric with safety buckle in resistant ABS. Usable with only one hand. Doesn't cause any discomfort on the skin when applying. Free from metal and latex components. Washable and replaceable band.

Dimensions	45 cm x 2,5 cm
Weight	30 g

LM-02

Patterned torniquet



Tourniquet in blue stretchable fabric with safety buckle in resistant ABS. Usable with only one hand. Doesn't cause any discomfort on the skin when applying. Free from metal and latex components. Washable and replaceable band.

Dimensions	45 cm x 2,5 cm
Weight	30 g

5001.11.0xx

Pressure infusion cuff



FB

Pressure infusion cuff with pressure gauge suitable for a fast liquid infusion, for an invasive monitoring of the blood pressure and for self-transfusion processes.

Provided with calibrated pressure gauge, bulb and valve for air outflow.

- Anchoring system for stand structures.
- Black colour.
- Velcro applicator for pressure gauge.
- 100% polyamide lining.
- Brass joint.

Dial diameter	Grading scale	Bladder	Bladder
5001.11.001	50 mm	0 - 300 mmHg	500 ml - latex free
5001.11.011	50 mm	0 - 300 mmHg	1,000 ml - latex free
5001.11.020	50 mm	0 - 300 mmHg	3,000 ml - rubber
5001.11.030	50 mm	0 - 300 mmHg	5,000 ml - rubber

9019.00.001

Claude Manometer



FB

Manometer used to measure liquid pressure during lumbar injections, in spinal anesthetic and for endocranial pressure measurement (liquid pressure during spinal tap).

- Grading scale from 0 to + 1. 000 mm H₂O and from 0 to - 400 mm H₂O.
- Chassis made of chrome-plated plastic.
- Brass inner workings.
- Protection ring and dial lens made of plastic.

CN-110.020

Non sterile tongue depressors



Suitable for clinic use and for the examination of the throat and oral cavity. Made of birch wood. Individually wrapped. 100 depressors per box.

PM-021

Sterile tongue depressors



Suitable for clinic use and for the examination of the throat and oral cavity. Made of birch wood. Individually wrapped.

Sterilized through exposure to Ethylene Oxide gas (ETO/EO), certified under UNI EN ISO 11135 requirements.

100 sterile depressors per box.



Colour set

Code	Colour
SAT-200PI-B	Blue
SAT-200PI-O	Orange
SAT-200PI-P	Pink
SAT-200PI-R	Red
SAT-200PI-Y	Yellow

Portable instrument to detect the amount of oxygen linked to haemoglobin in the blood and heart rate in a non-invasive way.

Suitable for short-term measurement on adults and children weighing at least 10 kg, in hospitals, at home and for patients undergoing oxygen therapy.

The SAT-200PI has a manually adjustable brightness LCD colour display.

Thanks to a built-in accelerometer, the display can automatically rotate according to the position of the finger, in 4 different positions.

Detected parameters:

- Oxygen saturation;
- Heart rate;
- Perfusion index.

Display of the plethysmographic wave, intensity of the pulsatile signal and the state of charge of the batteries.

Characteristics:

- Fast detection in approximately 5 seconds;
- Built-in accelerometer;
- Works with 2 mini-stylus batteries with an autonomy of 20 hours in continuous use;
- Automatic shutdown after 5 seconds of non-use to preserve battery charge.

Detected parameters	Oxygen saturation, heart rate and perfusion index
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO2 35% - 99% - heart rate 30 - 240 heartbeat/minute
SpO2Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 99% - below 70% non-specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 2 heartbeat/minute or +/-2%
Power supply	nr. 2 alkaline mini-stylus batteries of 1,5 V - type AAA
Dimensions	57 (L) x 32 (A) x 31 (P) mm
Weight	50 g including batteries

Portable finger pulse oximeter with perfusion index and alert system



Colour set

Code	Colour
SAT-250PI-B	Blue
SAT-250PI-R	Red
SAT-250PI-G	Grey

Portable instrument to detect the amount of oxygen linked to haemoglobin in the blood and heart rate in a non-invasive way.

Suitable for short-term measurement on adults and children weighing at least 10 kg, in hospitals, at home and for patients undergoing oxygen therapy.

The SAT-250PI has a manually adjustable brightness LCD color display.

Thanks to a built-in accelerometer, the display can automatically rotate according to the position of the finger, in 4 different positions.

Provided with an alert system in case of exceeding the set thresholds for all parameters.

Detected parameters:

- Oxygen saturation;
- Heart rate;
- Perfusion index.

Display of the plethysmographic wave, intensity of the pulsatile signal and the state of charge of the batteries.

Additional information:

- Fast detection in approximately 5 seconds;
- Built-in accelerometer;
- Works with 2 mini-stylus batteries with an autonomy of 30 hours in continuous use;
- Automatic shutdown after 5 seconds of non-use to preserve battery charge.

Detected parameters	Oxygen saturation, heart rate and perfusion index
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO2 35% - 99% - heart rate 30 - 240 heartbeat/minute
SpO2Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 99% - below 70% non-specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 2 heartbeat/minute or +/-2%
Power supply	nr. 2 alkaline mini-stylus batteries of 1,5 V - type AAA
Dimensions	60 (L) x 30,5 (A) x 32,5 (P) mm
Weight	50 g including batteries



Portable device useful to detect the SpO2 quantity (amount of oxygenated hemoglobin in the blood and the heart rate through a non-invasive way). Suitable for short-time measurement on adults and children who weigh more than 10 Kg, can be used both in hospital and at home, and for patient under oxygen therapy. It is possible to attach reusable external sensors, with mini-USB input; suitable for adults, children and also for newborns. Professional model, provided with SpO2 and heart rate limit sound alarm icon. OLED ambient light adjustable brightness colours display; adjustable in 4 different positions, for a better values view.

Detected values:

- Oxygen saturation (SpO2)
- Heart rate.

Plethysmographic waveform, pulse bar strength and battery indicators. Windows software included, to analyse and print long-term monitoring data, transferred from SAT-300. It is possible, in particular, to verify desaturation cases as a graphic and numeric trend, also while sleeping, evaluating average values. 24-Hour data record.

Additional information:

- Fast detection, in about 5 seconds.
- Works with a lithium rechargeable battery and can be used for 12 hours continuously (wall charger and USB included).
- Automatic shutdown after 5 seconds of inactivity, in order to preserve batteries lifetime.
- USB computer connection or wireless (optional).
- Italian language functions menu.

Detected values	Oxygen blood saturation and heart rate
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO2 35% - 100% - heart rate 30 - 240 beats/minute
SpO2 Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 99% - lower than 70% not specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 2 beats/minute or +/-2%
Power supply	Lithium rechargeable battery
Dimensions	57 (L) x 30 (H) x 32 (W) mm
Weight	50 g batteries included



Portable device useful to detect the SpO2 quantity (amount of oxygenated hemoglobin in the blood) and the heart rate through a non-invasive way.

Suitable for short-time measurement and monitoring on adults, children and newborns, through the use of interchangeable reusable sensors and for single patient use.

Professional model with large OLED colours display incorporating an active matrix, adjustable in 2 different positions. Provided with shortcut menu for SpO2 and heart rate limit sound alarm icon.

Detected values:

- Oxygen saturation (SpO2)
- Heart rate

Plethysmographic waveform, pulse strength and battery indicator.

Windows software included, to analyse and print long-term monitoring data, like desaturation cases as a graphic and numeric trend, evaluating average values. 24-Hour data record.

Additional information:

- Interchangeable rigid finger sensors, with round port.
- Indicator of perfusion with 15 dynamic components.
- 3 levels adjustable display brightness.
- Fast detection, in about 5 seconds.
- Works with a lithium rechargeable battery, easily replaceable, and can be used for 14 hours continuously (wall charger and USB included).
- Automatic shutdown after 5 seconds of inactivity, in order to preserve batteries lifetime.
- USB computer connection.
- Italian language functions menu

Detected values	Oxygen blood saturation and heart rate
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO2 35% - 100% - heart beat 30 - 250 beats/minute
SpO2 Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 99% - lower than 70% not specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 2 beats/minute or +/-2%
Power supply	Inner rechargeable lithium battery
Dimensions	87 (L) x 22 (H) x 45 (W) mm
Weight	175 g batteries included

Portable paediatric finger pulse oximeter



Portable instrument to detect the amount of oxygen linked to hemoglobin in the blood and heart rate in a non-invasive way.

Suited for short-term measurement in children weighing between 10 and 40 kg.

OLED color display with adjustable brightness according to the ambient light, adjustable in 4 different positions, for a better display of the values.

Equipped with a set of stickers with animal images, which the child can apply to personalize the pulse oximeter, also turning it into a toy.

Detected parameters:

- Oxygen saturation;
- Heart rate.

Display of the plethysmographic wave, intensity of the pulsatile signal and the state of charge of the batteries.

Characteristics:

- Fast detection in approximately 5 seconds;
- Works with 1,5V alkaline batteries;
- Automatic shutdown after 5 seconds of non-use to preserve battery charge.

Detected parameters	Oxygen blood saturation and heart rate
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO2 0 - 100% - heart rate 30 - 250 heartbeats/minute
SpO2Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 100% - below 70% non-specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 2 heartbeat/minute or +/-2%
Power supply	nr. 2 alkaline mini-stylus batteries of 1,5 V - type AAA
Dimensions	59 (L) x 37 (A) x 35 (P) mm
Weight	50 g including batteries

Palm type Pulse Oximeter with shock resistant rubber cover



Portable device useful to detect the SpO2 quantity (amount of oxygenated hemoglobin in the blood) and the heart rate through a non-invasive way. Suitable for short-time measurement and monitoring on adults, children and newborns, through the use of interchangeable reusable sensors. Solid model, perfect during emergency situations, thanks to the protective rubber cover. The case is also provided with a metallic clamp to place it on a surface and easily read the values. Large LCD display with easily legible numbers and messages. Provided with SpO2 and heart rate limit sound alarm icon.

Detected values:

- Oxygen saturation (SpO2)
- Heart rate
- Perfusion index

Pulse bar strength and battery indicators. Values detection updating frequency every second.

Additional information:

- Interchangeable soft finger sensors, with short cable.
- Alarm turn-off button.
- Alarm for finger-out from the sensor.
- Fast detection, in about 6/7 seconds
- Works with three "AAA" Alkaline batteries and can be used for 22 hours continuously.

Detected values	Oxygen blood saturation and heart rate
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO2 0% - 100% - heart rate 30 - 300 beats/minute
SpO2 Accuracy	+/- 2% between 80% and 100% - lower than 69% not specified
Heart rate accuracy	+/- 3 beats/minute
Power supply	3 "AAA" Alkaline batteries - 1,5 V
Dimensions	72 (L) x 142 (H) x 32 (W) mm with rubber protective cover
Weight	133 g batteries not included

Accessories | For pulse oximeters

Codice	Descrizione
SAT-510	SpO2 adult reusable finger sensor – round port- for SAT-500
SAT-511	SpO2 pediatric reusable finger sensor – round port- for SAT-500
SAT-512	SpO2 reusable finger sensor for newborns - serial port (to be used with the extension cable SAT-513) - per SAT-500
SAT-513	Extension cable for neonatal sensor SAT-512 and SAT-520
SAT-520	SpO2 disposable sensor for adults, children and newborns – serial port (to be used with the extension cable SAT-513) - per SAT-500
SAT-521	SpO2 adult reusable rubber finger sensor – round port for SAT-600
SAT-522	SpO2 pediatric reusable rubber finger sensor – round port for SAT-600
SAT-523	SpO2 reusable rubber finger sensor for newborns – round port for SAT-600
SAT-524	AC Adapter with USB cable for SAT-500 e SAT-600
SAT-516	Lithium battery for SAT-500

Accessories | For pulse oximeter SAT-2000

Codice	Descrizione
SAT-2300	SpO2 adult reusable finger sensor
SAT-2400	SpO2 pediatric reusable finger sensor
SAT-2500	SpO2 reusable finger sensor for newborns
SAT-2200	Shock-resistant rubber cover



Lightweight and ergonomic handheld monitor, for continuous and spot-check SpO2 and heart rate monitoring.

3" LCD display, with real-time SpO2 and heart rate values indication; values alarm, plethysmographic waveform, plethysmographic bar and trend data.

It is possible to select standard and home-care modes for use in hospital, hospital-type facilities, transport, mobile environments and home-care environments.

Supports Sleep Study Mode, which enables the clinician to dim the LCD display and silence alarms to prevent disruption of patients' sleep.

Nellcor advanced signal processing technology guarantees reliable operations even in difficult monitoring conditions (like low perfusion level or signal interference, including patient's movements).

Additional information:

- LoSat expanded accuracy range (60%-100% SpO2) when used with Nellcor adhesive sensors with OxiMax technology
- Compatible with the complete line of Nellcor single-patient-use, reusable and specialty sensors with OxiMax technology
- 80 hours data storage capability
- Supports data export to an external personal computer for data analysis and printing functions
- Italian language functions menu

Detected values	Oxygen blood saturation and heart rate
Measurement method	Infrared spectrophotometer
Measurement range	SpO2 1% - 100% - heart beat 20 - 250 beats/minute
SpO2 Accuracy	+/- 2% between 70% and 100% - +/- 3% between 60% and 80% newborns: +/- 2% between 70% and 100% low perfusion: +/- 2% between 70% and 100% adults movements: +/- 32% between 70% and 100%
Heart rate accuracy	Adults and newborns: +/- 3 bpm between 20 and 250 bpm low perfusion: +/- 3 bpm between 20 and 250 bpm adults and newborns movements: +/- 5 bpm between 20 and 250 bpm
Power supply	4 "AA" Alkaline batteries - 1,5 V
Dimensions	70 (L) x 156 (H) x 32 (W) mm
Weight	270 g batteries included



NELLCOR

A bedside and transport monitor for measuring functional arterial oxygen saturation, pulse rate, and plethysmographic waveform display.

It is suitable for adult, pediatric, and neonatal patients.

The monitor and sensor form the “OxiMax system,” which ensures high performance in terms of accuracy and precision of measured data, even during movement and in conditions of low peripheral perfusion.

The OxiMax system’s data accuracy helps reduce false alarms.

User-adjustable acoustic and visual alarms with three priority levels: low, medium, high.

Alarm management with SatSeconds™, a tool that allows clinicians to manage false alarms caused by transient desaturations for the first time.

SatSeconds™ calculates a value representing the severity and duration of an alarm violation.

Additional information:

- 96-hour trend data storage
- Self-test on startup
- Quick consultation menu
- Data transmission port: USB cable for downloading trend data
- Visual indicators for: power connection, low battery, interference indicator, disconnected sensor, unconnected sensor, sensor message
- Adjustable volume for acoustic alarms/pulse tone

Measured Parameters	Blood oxygen saturation (SpO2) and heart rate
Measurement Method	Infrared spectrophotometry
Heart Rate Range	1% - 100% - 20 - 250 beats per minute
Accuracy	SpO2 (Adults): ± 2% between 70% and 100%, ± 3% between 60% and 80% SpO2 (Neonates): ± 2% between 70% and 100% Low perfusion: ± 2% between 70% and 100% Adults during motion: ± 32% between 70% and 100% Heart rate (Adults and neonates): ± 3 bpm between 20 and 250 bpm Low perfusion: ± 3 bpm between 20 and 250 bpm Adults and neonates during motion: ± 5 bpm between 20 and 250 bpm
Power Supply	AC power and rechargeable battery
Dimensions	255 mm (W) x 82 mm (H) x 165 mm (D)
Weight	1.6 kg (battery included)

Accessories

For Nellcor Pulse Oximeters

Code	Description
DS-100A	SpO2 Sensor for Adults Over 40kg, Reusable Fingertip for SAT-P, PM10-N and SAT-BED
D-YS	Multi-Position SpO2 Sensor for People Over 1kg, Reusable for SAT-P, PM10-N and SAT-BED
SAT-OXI-A/N	SpO2 Sensor for Adults Over 50kg and Infants Under 3kg, Reusable for SAT-P, PM10-N and SAT-BED
SAT-OXI-P/I	SpO2 Sensor for Children 3-40kg, Reusable for SAT-P, PM10-N and SAT-BED
SAT-MAX-AL	SpO2 Sensor for Adults Over 30kg, Disposable for SAT-P, PM10-N and SAT-BED
SAT-MAX-P	SpO2 Sensor for Children 10-50kg, Disposable for SAT-P, PM10-N and SAT-BED
SAT-MAX-I	SpO2 Sensor for Children with weight between 3 and 20 kg, disposable for SAT-P, PM10-N and SAT-BED
SAT-MAX-N	SpO2 sensor for adults and neonates with weight less than 3 kg and more than 40 kg, disposable for fingers and toes for SAT-P, PM10-N and SAT-BED
SAT-MAX-R	SpO2 sensor for adults with weight more than 50 kg, disposable nasal for SAT-P, PM10-N and SAT-BED

Cases

For Nellcor PM-10 Pulse Oximeter

Codice	Descrizione
SAT-PM-R	Protective cover for pulse oximeter – Pink colour
SAT-PM-C	Protective cover for pulse oximeter – Sky Blue colour
SAT-PM-B	Protective cover for pulse oximeter – Blue colour
SAT-PM-V	Protective cover for pulse oximeter – Green colour

CS-4000

Ultrasonic mesh nebulizer – Handset model



It is an ultrasonic nebulizer machine with Mesh technology (vibrating mesh membrane) designed to nebulize every type of drug except Pentamidine.

With its innovative and attractive design, it is extremely practical thanks to its small size and lightness (83 g). Nebulization speed (in 5 micron particles maximum), is useful to shorten treatment time and the low noise level (lower than 50 dB) make it an extremely handy device. It can be used in 2 different operation modes: with alkaline batteries or with power supply adapter (optional) and in 2 different nebulization modes: manual or automatic. The standard package contains:

- Nebulizer with medicinal container.
- Mesh membrane.
- Adult mask.
- Child mask.
- Mouthpiece.
- Mouthpiece or mask adapter.
- Cover or container.
- 2 alkaline batteries.
- Soft case.

Nebulization speed	> 0.25 ml/min
Nebulizer medication capacity	5 ml
Dimensions	53 x 103 mm
Maximum noise level	< 50 dBA
MMAD	5 micron
Weight	83 g

CS-5000

Aerosol with piston compressor Compact



Aerosol with mechanical piston compressor, which allows to spray and deliver the drug through an air flow, without any heating, in order to preserve its chemical composition.

Thanks to the ability to spray the drug in small particles at high speed, the device favours rapid inhalation and a reduction in treatment times.

The components are easy to assemble and the device can be prepared for inhalation with either a mouthpiece or a mask for adults or a mask for children.

The device, convenient to carry, has a compact and lightweight structure, as well as low energy consumption during use.

Spraying speed	≤ 0.2 ml/min
Drug capacity	10 ml
Maximum flow	$\leq 16 \sim 23,5$ L/min
Dimensions	145 x 137 x 92 mm
Maximum noise level	≤ 65 dB
Pressure range	70-190 Kpa
MMAD	$\leq 3,4$ μ m
Weight	950 g

CS-6000

Aerosol with piston compressor Classic



Aerosol with mechanical piston compressor, which allows to spray and deliver the drug through an air flow, without any heating, in order to preserve its chemical composition. Thanks to the ability to spray the drug in small particles at high speed, the device favours rapid inhalation and a reduction in treatment times.

The components are easy to assemble and the device can be prepared for inhalation with either a mouthpiece or a mask for adults or a mask for children.

The device, convenient to carry, has a compact and lightweight structure and is equipped with a compartment to store the supplied accessories.

Spraying speed	≤ 0.2ml/min
Drug capacity	10 ml
Maximum flow	7L/min
Dimensions	280 x 170 x 88 mm
Maximum noise level	55dBA
Pressure range	100-190 Kpa
MMAD	≤5 μm & 60%
Weight	1,75 kg

CS-7000

Aerosol with Piston Compressor Aero



Aerosol device with a mechanical piston compressor that allows the medication to be nebulized and delivered through an air flow without any heating, thereby preserving its chemical composition.

Thanks to its high-speed nebulization capability, the device generates small particles of medication, enabling quick inhalation and reducing treatment times. The compact and lightweight design, combined with low energy consumption, makes it easy to transport and convenient to use.

Included Accessories: 1 nebulizer chamber, 1 adult mask, 1 child mask, 1 tube, 2 filters.

Nebulization Rate	≥0.2 ml/min
Maximum Medication Capacity	10 ml
Maximum Flow Rate	7 l/min
MMAD	≤ 5 μm
Pressure Output	≤210 KPa ~ 400 KPa
Noise Level	<53 dB
Dimensions	162 x 132 x 99 mm
Weight	1.2 kg



The MESH technology is a nebulization system with a vibrating membrane. With this technology, a membrane with numerous tiny holes vibrates at the top of the reservoir containing the liquid, creating a fine mist that is pushed through the holes. The vibration is generated by a piezoelectric element. Thanks to its high-speed nebulization capability, the device creates small particles of medication, allowing for quick inhalation and reduced treatment times. The substance in the reservoir can be dispensed either automatically or manually. The device includes a rechargeable lithium battery, chargeable via a cable with an adapter. It is portable, compact, practical, and lightweight, with low energy consumption during use. Included Accessories: 1 mouthpiece, 1 adult mask, 1 child mask, 1 charging cable.

Nebulization Rate	≥0.2 ml/min
Maximum Medication Capacity	6 ml
Ultrasonic Frequency	approximately 110 kHz
MMAD	< 5 μm
Noise Level	<50 dB
Battery Life	60 minutes
Dimensions	54 x 36 x 44 mm
Weight	45 g

Accessories

Aerosol

Code	Description
FOR.002.020	Accessory kit for aerosol for adults and children in plastic
CS-RM01	Adult mask for CS-4000 aerosol
CS-RM02	Pediatric mask for CS-4000 aerosol
CS-RM03	Adapter for aerosol mask CS-4000
CS-RM04	Mouthpiece for CS-4000 aerosol
CS-RM05	Mesh filter for CS-4000 aerosol
CS-RM06	Nebulizer chamber for CS-4000 aerosol
CS-RM07	Power adapter for CS-4000 aerosol
CS-R08	Filter kit for aerosol model CS-5000

DO-30

Portable oral shower



The portable oral shower device is intended for the treatment and prevention of periodontal diseases, gingivitis, periodontitis; for medical irrigation, massaging the oral cavity, and for the care of dental appliances (including crowns, implants, dentures, occlusion correction devices) and interdental spaces. Its ultra-compact size and autonomous lithium battery power make it ideal for travel use. The lithium battery is rechargeable via a power adapter (PS) or another USB-enabled source that meets the specifications defined in the "Technical Specifications" section of the user manual. The kit includes: 2 nozzles, 1 power cable (USB).

Rated Power	6 W
Battery Capacity	1300 mAh
Rated Voltage	3.7V
Water Pressure	55-120 PSI
Container Capacity	180 ml

IN-10

Compact nasal irrigator



The ENT irrigation device is a home medical device that uses mechanical pressure to deliver saline solution into the nasal passages to complete nasal and sinus irrigation. With the bactericidal effect of saline and the impact of water flow, pathogenic substances and debris in the nasal passages are removed, restoring the normal physiological environment and self-cleaning function of the nasal cavities, ultimately achieving the goal of protecting the nasal passages.

Power Consumption	5 V, 500 mA
Rated Voltage	2.4V
Pressure Adjustment	3 settings (min., medium, strong)
Water Jet Pulse Frequency	600-1200 pulses/min

DT-01A

Digital thermometer



Digital thermometer for oral, rectal and axillary use. Liquid crystal display with temperature indication, fever alert, and alert if the temperature measured is too high and too low. Acoustic signal at the end of each measurement. Automatic shutdown after 10 minutes from the last operation. Memory of the last detection.

Colour set

DT-01A-B	Blue	DT-01A-R	Red
----------	------	----------	-----

Range	32 °C - 42.9 °C / 89.6 °F - 109.2 °F
Accuracy	± 0,1 °C / 0.2 °F (35.5 °C - 42.2 °C / 95.9 °F - 107.6 °F) ± 0,2 °C / 0.4 °F (32.0 °C - 42.9 °C / 89.6 °F - 109.2 °F)
Weight	Approximately 10 gr (including battery)

DT-111B

Digital thermometer with flexible tip



Digital thermometer with flexible tip for oral, rectal and axillary use with a modern and functional design. Liquid crystal display with temperature indication, fever alert, and alert if the temperature measured is too high and too low. Acoustic signal at the end of each measurement. Automatic shutdown after 10 minutes from the last operation. Memory of the last detection.

Colour set

DT-111B-B	Blue	DT-111B-R	Red
-----------	------	-----------	-----

Range	32 °C - 42.9 °C / 89.6 °F - 109.2 °F
Accuracy	± 0,1 °C / 0.2 °F (35.5 °C - 42.2 °C / 95.9 °F - 107.6 °F) ± 0,2 °C / 0.4 °F (32.0 °C - 42.9 °C / 89.6 °F - 109.2 °F)
Weight	Approximately 12 gr (including battery)

DT-K111



Digital Thermometer with Large Display

Waterproof digital thermometer for oral, rectal, and underarm use, with a modern and functional design. Features a large LCD display with backlighting to indicate temperature, fever alert, and warnings for temperatures that are too high or too low. Includes an audible signal when the measurement is complete. Automatic shut-off after 1 minute of inactivity. Memory function for the last recorded measurement.

Measurement Range	32 °C - 42.9 °C
Accuracy Tolerance	±0.1 °C (35.5°C-42.2°C), ±0.2 °C (32.0°C-42.9°C)
Weight	12 g (including battery)

YI-400



Infrared non-contact thermometer

Non-contact digital forehead thermometer with infrared temperature detection at a distance of 1 to 3 cm from the subject.

Liquid crystal display with backlighting in different colors, in relation to the different values of the detected temperature.

Powered by 2 AA alkaline batteries.

Additional information:

- measuring time of 1 second;
- acoustic signal at the end of the measurement;
- indication of low and high temperature values with acoustic and visual alerts;
- memory of 32 measurement values;
- temperature detection of objects;
- automatic shutdown after 30 seconds from the last detection.

Range	32 °C - 42.9 °C (89.6 °F - 109.2 °F)
Accuracy	± 0,2 °C (0.4 °F)
Weight	Approximately 144 gr (including battery)

TC-004

Standard electric heating pad



Standard electric heating pad, power 100Watt, rectangular shape cm. 36 x 45, equipped with 3-level temperature regulator.
Automatic switch-off function after 90 minutes, for maximum safety.
Made of soft, comfortable material, without lining, washable thanks to the possibility of disconnecting the external electrical part.

TC-005

Dorsal electric heating pad



Electric back heating pad, 100Watt power, anatomically shaped to accommodate the dorsal shape, equipped with a 3-level temperature regulator.
Automatic switch-off function after 90 minutes, for maximum safety.
Made of soft, comfortable material, without lining, washable thanks to the possibility of disconnecting the external electrical part.

TC-006

Back-cervical electric heating pad



Electric back-cervical heating pad, 100Watt power, anatomically shaped to accommodate the shape of the neck, shoulders and back, equipped with a 3-level temperature regulator.
Automatic switch-off function after 90 minutes, for maximum safety.
Made of soft, super-comfortable material, without lining, washable thanks to the possibility of disconnecting the external electrical part.

TC-007

Lumbar electric heating pad



Electric lumbar heating pad, 100Watt power, rectangular shape cm. 29 x 69, equipped with 3-level temperature regulator. Automatic switch-off function after 90 minutes, for maximum safety. Made of soft, super cozy material, without lining, washable thanks to the possibility of disconnecting the external electrical part.

TC-008

Thermal padded cushion



Thermal padded cushion, 100Watt power, rectangular shape cm. 30 x 40, equipped with 3-level temperature regulator. Automatic switch-off function after 90 minutes, for maximum safety. Made of soft, super cozy material, without lining, washable thanks to the possibility of disconnecting the external electrical part.

CN-100.xxx

Rubber hot water bottle



INTERMED hot water bottles made of natural bilaminated rubber, with hermetic screw top. Perfect for cold and fever diseases, for rheumatic illnesses, lumbar sciatica and for all those cases in which heat could relieve the pain.

Available in three different models.

Code	Type
CN-100.596	2 lt, bilaminated, for adults
CN-100.620	1 lt, bilaminated, for children

CN-100.650

Rubber hot water bottle with soft fabric cover



INTERMED hot water bottles made of natural bilaminated rubber, with hermetic screw top and soft fabric. Perfect for cold and fever diseases, for rheumatic illnesses, lumbar sciatica and for all those cases in which heat could relieve the pain.

2 lt soft fabric covered – for adults

PM-x00

Ice bag for hot and cold treatments



Polyurethane ice bag with screw top.

Perfect and reliable for treating aches and pains, both with hot and cold therapy. Available in two different models, adapting to every need.

Code	Type
PM-100	2,3 lt round
PM-200	2,2 lt rectangular

CO-100.151

Thermal water inhaler - New Vapinales



Thermal water inhaler ideal for home usage with stainless steel boiler working with resistance at 230 V-50 Hz.

This device delivers hot humid steam through a nozzle working with the Venturi system, mixing the steam with the principles of thermal water. The boiler structure has a plastic covering with high thermal and electrical insulation, according to European Safety Regulations and it is provided with a double security thermostat and a • Safety valve that operates when the pressure reaches more than 2 bar.

The standard package contains:

- Polycarbonate liquid collection jar
- Safety valve
- Tube connector
- Stainless steel nebulizer nozzle
- Bottle holder

Capacity	800 cc
Heating time	Da 5 a 8 min.
Inhalation time	12-15 min./litro
Dimensions	250 x 280 x 240 mm
Weight	1.5 kg

80200.10

Magnetotherapy device - MAGNETO BASE +



Magnetotherapy is an alternative medicine practice that involves the use of static magnetic fields, for a therapeutic purpose. The equipment generates a low frequency magnetic field, which gives beneficial effects.

It is especially suitable for regenerating tissues, after any harmful occurrence. Designed and created for domiciliary applications, after consultation with the physiotherapist or doctor. Impulsive magnetic field. Inner square waveform power unit with frequency varying from 10 to 99 Hz. The variable pulse is planned to obtain a field intensity from 10 to 80 Gauss. Safety system that stops the device in case of short circuit. This device can be used in different medical fields: traumatology, rheumatology, angiology, neurology, dermatology, endocrinology. It is recommended to consult the doctor in order to know how to correctly use the device, which could have also some side-effects (for example: patients fitted with pacemakers.)

The standard package contains: 2 semi-rigid plates, velcro elastic bands, ABS carrying case, power cable and user's manual.

Operating voltage	230V/ 50-60Hz
Maximum absorbed power	22VA
Maximum induction	80 Gauss (8 mT)
Output frequency:	da 10 a 99 Hz
Electrical insulation class	II BF
Protection level	IP20
Dimensions	193 x 138 x 68 mm
Weight	1,04 kg

PP-10

Digital personal scale with Bluetooth PLUME



Digital Bathroom Scale with Bluetooth (see user manual), intended for private use at home. With its compact and extra-flat design, it is easy to use. The large display makes it simple to read the weight measurement. The scale turns on automatically when you step onto the tempered glass platform with high-precision strain gauge sensors and turns off automatically approximately 6 seconds after use.

Dimensions	300 x 300 x 29 mm
Material	Tempered glass
Capacity	180 kg
Units	kg / lb
Graduation	0.5 kg / 0.1 lb - 0.1 kg / 0.2 lb
Accuracy	0-50 kg: ± 0.4 kg, 50-100 kg: ± 0.5 kg, 100-150 kg: ± 0.6 kg, 150-180 kg: ± 0.7 kg
Display	Digital LCD
Functions	Tare, touch-on activation, automatic shut-off
Power	2 AAA batteries

PP-11

Digital personal scale DEFI



Digital Bathroom Scale designed for private use at home. Thanks to its compact and extra-flat design, it is easy to use. The large display facilitates easy reading of weight measurements. The scale turns on with a simple touch of the platform and shuts off automatically approximately 10 seconds after use.

Dimensions	300 x 300 x 29 mm
Material	Tempered glass
Capacity	180 kg
Units	kg / lb
Graduation	0.5 kg / 0.1 lb - 0.1 kg / 0.2 lb
Accuracy	0-50 kg: ± 0.4 kg, 50-100 kg: ± 0.5 kg, 100-150 kg: ± 0.6 kg, 150-180 kg: ± 0.7 kg
Display	Digital LCD
Functions	Tare, touch-on activation, automatic shut-off
Power	2 AAA batteries

Anatomic Guedel cannula	87
Ayre's spatula	88
Bedpan	70
BLENDERM	77
Cellulose sheet	88
COBAN	84
Drip-feed opening forceps	88
DURAPORE	76
ECG	51
Electrodes	85
Enema	71
Helicoidal mouth prop	88
Lancets	90
MEDIPORE	78
MEDIPORE+PAD	80
MICROFOAM	73
MICROPORE	74
Multi-parameter patient monitor	60
Pessaries	89
Plastic drip-feed hanger	90
Pocket Mask	87
Polycarbonate tongue forceps	87
PVC overshoe	88
Reanimation balloon with mask	87
Rubber Sheet	71
Scalpel blades	68
Scalpels	68
Software ECG	58
Steel drip-feed stand	90
STERI STRIP R Wound closure system	73
Sterile urine tubes	70
Surgical aspirators	65
TEGADERM	81
TEGADERM + PAD	83
TEGADERM ROLL	79
TRANSPORE	75
TRANSPORE WHITE	75
Urinal	71
Urine container	69

HOSPITAL DIAGNOSTICS

Technology at the service of the Doctor and the Hospital, to allow for a more accurate diagnosis and follow the patient in a more appropriate manner.



12-leads digital interpretive pocket single channel ECG



Portable device to analyze and print ECG 12-lead data results, with interpretation and measurement. Provided with touch-screen 2,8" LCD colours display and with a small intuitive keyboard, to manage ECG examinations.

Thanks to the built-in high definition thermal printer, the electrocardiograph is very fast, both with automatic and manual method. ECG-90 works either through electrical power supply or with lithium battery, which can last up to 4 hours of continuous work and 150 ECG prints. This feature is particularly appreciated for patient's home examination. Provided with a software that manages the ECG examination through the computer with possibility of memory, analysis and interpretation of ECG data results.

- Real-time and continuously record of ECG data.
- Display of 3/6/12-lead ECG.
- Accurate digital filters eliminate baseline drift, electrical noise, anti-baseline drift capacity and EMG filter.
- 50 mm thermo-sensitive paper, available in rolls.
- Optional SD card stores up to 100 cases.

Acquisition method	12-lead simultaneous
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, date and time, filters, sensitivity, print speed, alarm messages, battery charge status
Modality	automatic, manual
Measurement parameters	Heart rate, PR pauses, QPR duration, QT/QTc interval, P/QRS/T axis, RV5/SV1 range, RV5+SV1 range
Data results visualization modality	3, 6, 12 leads
Recording format	3 x 4; 6 x 2; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 12 x 1; 12x 1 + 1 rhythm
Recording speed	6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s,
Recording format	3 x 4; 6 x 2; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 12 x 1; 12x 1 + 1 rhythm
Recording speed	6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s,

Accessories

Code	Description
CE-90	ECG 10 electrodes cable for ECG-90
BAT-90	Replacement battery for ECG-90
ALI-90	Electrical power supply adaptor for ECG-90
PRE-90	Set of 6 pieces of precordial adult electrodes for ECG-90
PER-90	Set of 4 pieces of peripheral adult electrodes for ECG-90
PAP-90	Thermo-sensitive paper roll - 50 mm for ECG 90



iE 300 is a new generation interpretive electrocardiograph, able to acquire, print and archive ECG examinations both for adults and children. The iE 300 model has the best price-quality relationship, the best compromise as regards reliability, performance and money-saving. Lightweight, compact and easy to use, it is provided with all the analytical features of a modern ECG. The LCD 5" colours display shows the 12 leads of the ECG data management. The configuration shortcut and the correct application of electrodes allow a qualitative examination. Thanks to the different types of reports, it is possible to obtain ECG data results with or without the automatic interpretation. It is also provided with the ECG Biocare CardioPro analysis software, in compliance with the rigid evaluation standards of CSE database, to ensure a high accuracy and reliability both in measurement and during interpretation of ECG data results (sensitivity, detection peculiarity and QRS analysis at 99%). The exclusive analysis module for children or pediatric patients, with the 250 Hz low-pass filter, fulfills the last standards: AHA/ACC/HRS 2007.

- Analysis applies the last Minnesota codes.
- Sampling method up to 300 seconds of heart rate, to evaluate the presence of possible arrhythmias.
- Software provided with digital filters or self-adapting filters, to eliminate artificial results without ECG and ST segment data distortion.
- Memory function up to 1.500 ECG data results and patient's data.
- Thermosensitive 80 mm paper, available in rolls.
- Peripheral ports: 2 USB, LAN port, for data transfer and software update.
- Built-in rechargeable lithium battery for 3 hour continuous work.
- Onscreen operation guide to check the ECG procedure.
- Voice reminder and visual alarming for lead-off, low battery and no paper.

Acquisition method	12-lead simultaneous
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, time, print mode, filters, sensitivity, print speed, system prompt, alarm messages, battery charge status indicator, sound volume level.
Modality	Automatic, manual, rhythm source.
Measurement parameters	Heart rate, PR pauses, QPR duration, QT/QTc interval, P/QRS/T axis, RV5/SV1 range, RV5+SV1 range
Data results visualization modality	1. Whole display: 3 x 4, 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm, 12 x 1, 12 x 1 + 1 rhythm. 2. Separated display: 3 x 4, 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm
Recording format	ECG data results, simple recording, detailed recording, median heart beats recording (MVB) 3 x 4; 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm - 1 x 12; 1 x 12 + 1 rhythm
Recording speed	5, 6.25, 10, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s, ±5 %
Pacemaker detection	Weak, normal, greater intensity
QTC evaluation formula	Bazett, Fridercia, Framingham, Hodges
Data format	ECG Biocare private format



Biocare iE6 electrocardiograph is the perfect choice for demanding surgeons. Its advanced technology and the multiple data managing system, it provides an accurate interpretation and reliable measurements of ECG procedures. Lightweight (only 2,3 kg), it becomes easy to carry also for patient's home examinations. Provided with a TFT touch-screen 8" high definition colours display, 15° inclinable, it ensures a great view, thanks to the antiglare screen.

As the iE3 model, it is provided with the ECG Biocare CardioPro analysis software and the analysis module for children or pediatric patients, which fulfills the last standards: AHA/ACC/HRS 2007.

- Exclusive ECG analysis module with independent and interchangeable leads.
- Analysis applies the last Minnesota codes.
- Supports single rhythm and three rhythms analysis, for analysis from 30 to 300 seconds.
- Software provided with digital filters or self-adapting filters, to eliminate artificial results without ECG and ST segment data distortion.
- Automatic print of ECG data, in case of arrhythmias detection during examinations.
- Additional extended print to examine important arrhythmia cases.
- Up to 300 seconds of saved data results on screen, to help analysing problematic patient's results, like old people or agitated children.
- Thermosensitive 112 mm paper, available in packs.
- Memory function up to 1.500 ECG data results and patient's data.
- Multiple peripheral ports available: SD card, USB, LAN, WiFi (optional) for data transfer and software update.
- Rechargeable built-in lithium battery for 3 hour continuous work.
- QWERTY silicone keyboard, to quickly insert patient's information.
- Supports barcode scanner, to quickly insert patient's information.
- Onscreen operation guide to check the ECG procedure.
- Voice reminder and visual alarming for lead-off, low battery and no paper.

Acquisition method	12-lead simultaneous
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, date and time, print mode, filters, sensitivity, print speed, system prompt, alarm messages, battery charge status indicator, sound volume level.
Modality	Automatic, manual, rhythm source.
Measurement parameters	Frequenza cardiaca, intervallo PR, durata QRS, intervallo QT/QTc, assi P/QRS/T, ampiezza RV5/SV1, ampiezza RV5+SV1
Data results visualization modality	1. Whole display: 3 x 4; 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm; 6 x 2; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 12 x 1 2. Separated display: 3 x 4; 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm; 6 x 2, 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 12 x 1
Recording format	ECG data results, simple recording, detailed recording, median heart beats recording (MVB)
Recording speed	5, 6.25, 10, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s, ± 5 %
Pacemaker detection	weak, normal, greater intensity
QTc evaluation formula	Bazett, Fridercia, Framingham, Hodges
Data format	ECG Biocare private format, DICOM, XML, JPG



iE12A model is a sturdy, reliable and precise electrocardiograph, particularly suited for many daily examinations. Its modern and functional design allows to supervise ECG data results on a wide touch-screen 8,9" colours display, while inserting patient's information on the alphanumeric keyboard with backlight, or through a barcode scanner. The data recording activates automatically when a case of arrhythmia is detected.

The analysis software allows evaluating the R-R interval, the arrhythmia cases, the Cabrera derivations and, by choice, a simple or detailed measurement and interpretation report. Moreover, the ECG can be analysed according to Minnesota codes or through CSE and AHA databases.

Frequency from 0.05 to 250 Hz, perfect for pediatric use.

- Exclusive ECG analysis module with independent and interchangeable leads, with possibility of the examination control, printing and screen freezing.
- Real time ECG results memory, to analyse up to 300 seconds of examination in "full disclosure" format on each of the 12 leads.
- Software provided with digital filters or self-adapting filters, to eliminate artificial results without ECG and ST segment data distortion.
- Thermosensitive A4 paper, available in Z-fold packs
- Memory function up to 1.500 ECG data results and patient's data.
- Multiple peripheral ports available: VGA, SD card, USB, LAN, WiFi (optional) for data transfer and software update.
- Rechargeable built-in lithium battery for 2 hour continuous work.
- QWERTY waterproof silicone keyboard, to quickly insert patient's information.
- Supports barcode scanner, to quickly insert patient's information.
- Onscreen operation guide to check the ECG procedure.
- Voice reminder and visual alarming for lead-off, low battery and no paper.

Acquisition method	12-lead simultaneous
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, date and time, print mode, filters, sensitivity, print speed, system prompt, alarm messages, battery charge status indicator, sound volume level.
Modality	Automatic, manual, rhythm source, auto-trigger, economic, cyclic
Measurement parameters	Heart rate, PR interval, QRS duration, QT/QTc interval, P/QRS/T axis, RV5/SV1 range, RV5+SV1 range
Data results visualization modality	12-lead simultaneous, selectable rhythm source, 3 x 4, 6 x 2, 12 x 1, Cabrera derivations
Recording format	3 x 4; 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm; 3 x 4 + 3 rhythm; 6 x 2; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 6 x 2 + 3 rhythm; 12 x 1; 12 x 1 + 1 rhythm; 12 x 1 + 3 rhythm - paper-saving mode - Cabrera derivations
Recording speed	5, 6.25, 10, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s, $\pm 5\%$
Pacemaker detection	weak, normal, greater intensity
Data format	DICOM, XML, JPG, PDF

12-lead digital and interpretative electrocardiograph BIOCARE iE10



Portable tablet electrocardiograph, to acquire, analyse and store the 12-lead ECG trace.

7" color liquid crystal touch screen display that allows to simultaneously view the 12-lead ECG trace and general information in a vertical and horizontal position.

Operating mode selectable between manual, automatic and stored exam loading.

Accurate and reliable interpretation thanks to the Biocare CardioPro ECG analysis program, which complies with the strict evaluation standards of the CSE database, to ensure high accuracy and reliability in both measurements and interpretation of the ECG trace. 99% sensitivity and specificity of QRS detection and analysis.

Complete program of digital filters and self-adapting filters, which allows the elimination of artifacts without distorting the ECG trace; the 0.01 Hz frequency of the high pass filter contributes to distortion-free measurements and analysis of the ST segment.

The unique paediatric analysis software module, with the 250 Hz low pass filter, meets the latest AHA / ACC / HRS 2007 standards. Application of the latest Minnesota codes.

Pacemaker impulse recognition function. Up to 300 seconds of frozen trace on video.

Automatic recording of the trace in case of cardiac arrhythmia.

Operation guide on the color display to verify the ECG trace acquisition procedures.

Equipped with a frequency response from 0.05 to 250 Hz, ideal for a precise diagnosis in the paediatric field.

Recording formats:

- 3x4 + 1 leads
- 3x4 + 3 leads
- 6x2 + 1 leads
- 12x1

Available reports:

- Simple and without any interpretation
- Detailed with complete measurements and interpretation
- Medial heartbeats and interpretation

Characteristics:

- real-time trace freezing function to analyse up to 300 seconds of ECG trace in full disclosure format on all 12 leads;
- storage capacity of up to 3,000 ECG trace files and patient data;
- available devices - SD card, USB;
- built-in rechargeable lithium battery that allows a working autonomy of up to 4 hours of continuous use;

Stored ECG trace data can be printed by connecting to an external laser printer and can be transferred with USB or SD card connection.

By connecting to a personal computer wirelessly, it is possible to upload ECG traces and download exam reports, using the Biocare ECG-1000 software.

Acquisition Mode	12-lead simultaneous
Display	ECG data, heart rate, date and time, print mode, filters, sensitivity, print speed, system prompt, alarm messages, battery charge status indicator, sound volume level.
Mode	Automatic, manual, rhythm source
Measurement Parameters	Heart rate, PR interval, QRS duration, QT/QTc interval, P/QRS/T axes, RV5/SV1 amplitude, RV5+SV1 amplitude
Display Mode Trace	12-lead simultaneous, selectable rhythm source, 3 x 4, 6 x 2, 12 x 1, Cabrera derivations
Recording Format	3 x 4; 3 x 4 + 1 rhythm; 3 x 4 + 3 rhythm; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 12 x 1
Recording Speed	5, 6.25, 10, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s, $\pm 5\%$
Pacemaker Detection	weak, normal, greater intensity
Data Format	DICOM, XML, JPG, PDF

12-leads digital interpretive computer-based 12 channels ECG



ECG-2000 is a computer-based digital electrocardiograph, suitable for Microsoft Windows operating systems. Compared to a traditional ECG, it allows using a personal computer to acquire, analyze, print and archive the ECG examinations, through a dedicated software.

ECG-2000 has an instantaneous 12 leads acquisition, but can become a 15-leads device by connecting the precordial additional leads. The analysis software allows evaluating the R-R interval, the arrhythmia cases, the Cabrera derivations and, by choice, a simple or detailed measurement and interpretation report. The ECG can be analysed according to Minnesota codes or through CSE and AHA databases.

The VCG analysis system provides further benefits for ventricular and right atrium hypertrophy diagnosis, conduction block, myocardial infarction, coronary artery VBI and pre-excitation syndrome.

- Exclusive ECG analysis module with independent and interchangeable leads, with possibility of the examination control, printing and screen freezing.
- A particular function helps to detect and analyze the heartbeats stimulated by a Pacemaker, during automatic recording.
- For advanced analysis, it evaluates the ventricular late potentials, the heart rate variability, the high frequency ECG spectral analysis, the heart rate turbulence and the QT dispersion (QTd).
- Maximum data storage, taking advantage of the computer hard disc.
- Onscreen operation guide to check the ECG procedure.
- Voice reminder and visual alarming for leadoff electrodes.

Operating system	Microsoft Windows XP, Vista, 7, 8
Acquisition method	12/15-lead simultaneous
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, date and time, print mode, filters, sensitivity, print speed, alarm messages.
Modality	automatic, manual, rhythm source, auto-trigger, economic, cyclic
Measurement parameters	Heart rate, PR interval, QRS duration, QT/QTc interval, P/QRS/T axis, RV5/SV1 range, RV5+SV1 range
Data results visualization modality	12/15-lead simultaneous, selectable rhythm source
Recording format	3 x 4 + 1 rhythm; 3 x 4 + 3 rhythm; - 6 x 2; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 12 x 1; - 3 x 5 + 1 rhythm; 3 x 5 + 3 rhythm
Recording speed	12.5, 25, 50 mm/s, ±5 %
Automatic memory recording	Yes
Data format	DICOM, XML, JPG, BMP, PDF, Word



Software for Microsoft Windows operating systems to transfer ECG examinations from Biocare devices to personal computer, through serial port connection, USB and LAN connection.

The examinations saved on interpretive electrocardiograph can be recorded, analyzed and printed with a traditional PC.

The analysis software allows evaluating the R-R interval, the arrhythmia cases, the Cabrera derivations and, by choice, a simple or detailed measurement and interpretation report.

The VCG analysis system provides further benefits for ventricular and right atrium hypertrophy diagnosis, conduction block, myocardial infarction, coronary artery VBI and pre-excitation syndrome.

Maximum data storage, taking advantage of the computer hard disk.

Operating system	Microsoft Windows XP/Vista /Win7/Win8
Visualization	ECG data, heart rate, time, print mode, filters, sensitivity, print speed
Modality	automatic, manual, rhythm source
Measurement parameters	Heart rate, PR interval, QRS duration, QT/QTc interval, P/QRS/T axis, RV5/SV1 range, RV5+SV1 range
Data results visualization modality	12/15-lead simultaneous, selectable rhythm source
Recording format	3 x 4 + 1 rhythm; 6 x 2; 6 x 2 + 1 rhythm; 3 x 5 + 1 rhythm; 6+9 + 1 rhythm
Recording speed	12.5, 25, 50, 100 mm/s, ±5 %
Automatic memory recording	Yes
Data format	DICOM, XML, JPG, BMP

for iE300

Code	Description
60101035	10-lead ECG cable with banana terminals
60201021	Thermosensitive paper roll, 80 mm x 20 m
02030046	11.1 V - 5,800 mAh battery
02055004	Power cable

for iE6

Code	Description
50100069	Acquisition box with 12-lead independent ECG cable, banana terminals
02059027	Set of 10 single cables for ECG data acquisition box, banana terminals
60201011	Thermosensitive paper roll, 112 mm x 140 m
02030010	14.8 V - 2,200 mAh battery
02130121	Mains power adapter
02055027	Power cable

for iE12A

Code	Description
60101035-01	10-lead ECG cable with banana terminals
60201014	Thermosensitive paper pack, 210 x 150 mm x 200 sheets
02030028	14.8 V - 4,400 mAh battery
02130121	Mains power adapter
02055027	Power cable

for iE10

Code	Description
60101041	10-lead ECG cable with snap button terminals
10200018	Barcode reader
02130184	Mains power adapter

for ECG-2000

Code	Description
50100061	Acquisition box with 12-lead independent ECG cable, banana terminals
02059027	Set of 10 single cables for ECG data acquisition box, banana terminals
50100072	USB dongle for advanced 12-lead ECG analysis

for all Biocare ECG

Code	Description
60401013	Set of 6 precordial electrodes for children
60401007	Set of 6 precordial electrodes for adults
60401008	Set of 4 limb electrodes for adults and children
50112000	Set of 4 limb electrodes for adults and children
90500001	Cart for electrocardiographs with metal support pole for the ECG cable

Multi-parameter monitor Vital Sign Biocare iM8



iM8 multi-parameter monitor for viewing and checking patient vital signs such as non-invasive blood pressure, oxygen saturation and temperature.

Suitable for occasional or continuous monitoring both in normal conditions and in emergency situations. High resolution TFT LCD + LED display.

External SD flash card for saving and transferring data.

Other parameters can be detected using optional modules such as the electrocardiographic signal (ECG) and the concentration of CO₂ in the final phase of exhalation (EtCO₂).

Detected parameters:

- Blood oxygen saturation;
- Non-invasive blood pressure;
- Body temperature.

Characteristics:

- Acoustic and visual alerts configurable for each parameter;
- Large internal storage capacity with 1,500 hours of traces and 4,000 data groups;
- Resistant to falls from up to 1.5 m in height;
- Ethernet / Wi-Fi connection for data transfer (optional);
- Plug & Play thermal printer (optional);
- Comfortable carrying handle;
- Mains power supply and internal rechargeable lithium battery, which allows up to 10 hours of continuous use.

Heart rate range	adults: 20~ 300 bpm - infants/pediatric: 20 ~ 350 pbm
SpO ₂	Photoplethysmography sensor
SpO ₂ measurement range	0 ~ 100 %
Temperature	2 channels
Temperature measurement range	0 ~ 50 °C
Non-invasive blood pressure	Oscillometric measuring
Parameters	Systolic, diastolic blood pressure and heart rate
Working method	Manual, automatic
Dimensions	250 x 180 x 180 mm
Weight	2 kg (including battery)



Bedside and portable vital signs monitoring system. Also suitable for use in the operating room, intensive and semi-intensive care, coronary care units for adult patients and in the paediatric and neonatal setting. Monitor with 12.1" active matrix color screen, with 5 traces. Intuitive and configurable software interface with buttons and front wheel for quick access to the main functions of the monitor.

Detected parameters:

- 5-leads ECG;
- Blood oxygen saturation;
- Breathing rate;
- Non-invasive blood pressure;
- Body temperature;
- Acoustic and visual alerts configurable for each parameter.

Memory of:

- 480 hours of graphic and numeric trends for each parameter;
- Systolic, diastolic blood pressure and heart rate values;
- 700 recorded alert events.
- PM-900 is a monitor that can be connected to a monitoring centre with LAN or wireless connection (optional)
- comfortable carrying handle;
- selection of different video interfaces: display with traces and numerical values, enlarged number display and oxi-cardiogram;
- mains power supply or with internal rechargeable lithium battery, which allows more than two hours of operation in continuous use.

ECG	5 leads
Heart rate range	Adults: 15 -300 bpm –children: 15-350 bpm – infants: 15-350 bpm
Breath	Chest impedance method
Breath measurement range	Adult: 0 - 120 rpm – infant or pediatric: 0 -150 rpm
SpO2	Photoplethysmography sensor
SpO2 measurement range	0 ~ 100%
Temperature	2 channels
Temperature measurement range	0 ~ 50 °C
Non-invasive blood pressure	Oscillometric measuring
Parameters	Systolic, diastolic blood pressure and heart rate
Working method	Manual, automatic
Dimensions	315 x 138 x 303 mm
Weight	4 kg

Multi-parameter patient monitor with built-in printer



Vital sign parameters portable bedside monitoring system.

Perfect to be used also in the operating room, intensive and semi-intensive therapy, coronary care unit, for adults and for pediatric use.

Active matrix 12,1" colour display, 5 waveforms. Intuitive software interface, programmable with buttons and front control knob for a fast access to all the main functions.

Front buttons made of durable silicone, provided with backlight.

Detected values:

- 5-leads ECG.
- Oxygen saturation.
- Respiration rate.
- Non-invasive blood pressure.
- Body temperature.

Sound and visual alarming, adjustable for each parameter. Data storage of:

- 480 hour diagrams and numeric trend for all parameters.
- 1.000 values of systolic and diastolic pressure and heart rate.
- 700 alarm cases recorded.
- 2 hours of ECG waveforms.

Analysis 23 types of arrhythmia and ST segment.

12-leads optional ECG for an accurate arrhythmias and data analysis. IM-12 software provides medicine concentration calculation, hemodynamic and renal function calculations, oxygenation and ventilation. iM-12 is a configurable monitor which can be connected to a monitoring central system with LAN or wireless (optional) connection.

- Selection of different video interfaces: display with waveforms and numeric values, display with enlarged numbers and oxi-cardiogram.
- Bed attachment.
- Filter for electrosurgical units and defibrillator.
- Convenient transport handle.
- Powered by electricity or by a lithium rechargeable battery, for 10 hour continuous work.
- USB connection for the software update also supports keyboard and mouse connection.
- VGA output for external monitor (optional).
- Nurse call function and bidirectional communication with the central control system (optional).
- Maximum SpO2 module (optional).

ECG	5-leads – 12-leads (optional)
Heart rate range	adults: 15 -300 bpm – children: 15-350 bpm – newborns: 15-350 bpm
Resp	Thoracic impedance method
Respiration measurement range	adult: 0 - 120 rpm – pediatric and newborns: 0 -150 rpm
SpO2	Photoplethysmographic sensor
SpO2 measurement range	0 ~ 100%
Temperature	2 channels
Temperature measurement range	0 ~ 50 °C
Non-invasive blood pressure	Oscillometric measurement method
Parameters	Systolic and diastolic pressure, heart rate
Modality	manual, automatic
Dimensions	310 x 163 x 285 mm
Weight	4,8 kg

Accessories

Monitor BIOCARE PM-900

	Description
60103040	5-lead ECG cable
60303010	Adult surface temperature reusable sensor
60303017	Adult rectal temperature reusable sensor
60303034	SpO2 pediatric reusable finger sensor
60303035	SpO2 newborns reusable finger sensor
60303033	SpO2 newborns reusable coil sensor
60303028	SpO2 pediatric reusable coil sensor
60303008	SpO2 adult reusable finger sensor
60103039	Extension cable for SpO2 sensor
60503035	Reusable cuff for newborns - arm circumference 10 - 19 cm
60503036	Reusable pediatric cuff - arm circumference 18 - 26 cm
60503020	Reusable adult cuff – arm circumference 25 - 35 cm
60503037	Extension cable for cuffs - length 2 m
60203000	Carta termosensibile para monitor PM-900 e IM-12 rotolo de 50 mm x 20 m

Modules

Monitor BIOCARE PM-900

	Description
60603053	EtCO2 external sidestream module, Kingst model (module without accessories)
60003054	Adult hydrophobic filter for EtCO2 module
60003053	Sampling tube for EtCO2 module
60003052	3 channels connector for EtCO2 module
60603001	2 channels invasive pressure module, with basic accessories included
60103025	Invasive pressure module cable
60003001	Transducer for invasive pressure module

Accessories

Monitor BIOCARE IM12

	Description
60103012	ECG 5-leads cable
60303040	Adult surface temperature reusable sensor
60303055	Pediatric and newborns surface temperature reusable sensor
60303049	Adult rectal temperature reusable sensor
60303058	Pediatric and newborns rectal temperature reusable sensor
60303083	Single-use esophageal temperature sensor
60303057	Extension cable for temperature sensors
60303053	SpO2 pediatric reusable finger sensor
60303054	SpO2 reusable finger sensor for newborns
60303039	SpO2 adult reusable finger sensor
60103014	Extension cable for SpO2 sensors
60503039	Reusable adult cuff – arm circumference: 25 - 35 cm, with connector
60503063	Reusable overweight adults cuff – arm circumference: 33 - 47 cm, with connector
60503061	Reusable thigh cuff - arm circumference: 42 - 54 cm, with connector
60503051	Reusable pediatric cuff - arm circumference: 18 - 26 cm
60503052	Reusable newborns cuff - arm circumference: 7 - 18 cm
60203000	Thermo-sensitive paper for PM-900 e Im12 monitors - 50 mm x 20 m roll

Modules

Monitor BIOCARE IM12

	Description
503-12-206008	EtCO2 inner sidestream module, Kingst model, with accessories included.
60003073	Condensation collection ampoule for EtCO2 module
60003055	Condensation collection ampoule support
60003053	Sampling tube for EtCO2 module
60003052	3 channels connector for EtCO2 module
IBP-CO	Invasive pressure and cardiac output connector
60103015	Cable for invasive pressure module with Abbott connector
60003043	Transducer for invasive pressure module with Abbott connector
02059024	Cable for invasive pressure module with Uta connector
60003013	Transducer for invasive pressure module with Uta connector
02059025	Cable for invasive pressure module with Edward connector
60003035	Transducer for invasive pressure module with Edward connector
503-12-900000	Multi-function cable for cardiac output module

Intermed surgical aspirators

They are used for the nasal, oral, tracheal aspiration of the body fluids both in adults and children. These devices are assembled on a highly heat resistant, electrically insulated plastic material, in conformity with the latest European safety standard. Provided with a polycarbonate reusable autoclavable jar with overflow valve, aspiration regulator and vacuum indicator located on the front panel and antibacterial filter.

Particularly suitable for hospital use and transport, minor surgical applications and post-operative therapy, for continuous use. All the aspirators are supplied with conical connector and antibacterial and hydrophobic filter.

LIFEMED 15

Surgical aspirator unit - 15 liters/minute



The aspirator is provided with:

- 1000 cc. collection jar
- CH 20 Probe
- Transparent silicone Ø 6 x 10 mm tube.

<i>Working</i>	<i>Airflow</i>	<i>Vacuum limit</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Jar capacity</i>
Continuous	15 l/min.	0,75 bar	2,2 kg	1000 cc

LIFEMED 20

Surgical aspirator unit - 16 liters/minute



The aspirator is provided with:

- 1000 cc. collection jar
- CH 20 Probe
- Tubes

<i>Working</i>	<i>Airflow</i>	<i>Vacuum limit</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Jar capacity</i>
Continuous	16 l/min.	0,75 bar	2,5 kg	1000 cc

LIFEMED 40

Surgical aspirator unit - 40 liters/minute



Works with 220V electric power supply.

It is provided with:

- 1000 cc. collection jar
- CH 20 Probe
- Transparent silicone Ø 6 x 10 mm tube.

<i>Working</i>	<i>Airflow</i>	<i>Vacuum limit</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Jar capacity</i>
Continuous	40 l/min.	0,80 bar	3,6 kg	1000 cc

LIFEMED 90

Surgical aspirator unit - 90 liters/minute



Works with 220V electric power supply.

It is provided with:

- Two 2000 cc. collection jars
- Transparent silicone Ø 8 x 14 mm tubes.

<i>Working</i>	<i>Airflow</i>	<i>Vacuum limit</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Jar capacity</i>
Continuous	90 l/min.	0,90 bar	20 kg	2000 cc x 2 jars

Hospital supplies and equipment

Disposable equipment suitable for different needs of hospital and surgery working environment. Sterile and non-sterile gloves, incontinence aids, organic product containers, surgery tools and accessories. An important showcase where it is possible to find the perfect equipment for daily necessities.

641102

Single-use sterile scalpels

Swann-Morton®

Scalpels provided with stainless steel blades, in compliance with ISO 7153 and ISO 7740 standards, blade thickness: 0,40 mm. Plastic handle solidly fixed to the blade, with replaceable polythene 0,6 mm blade guard. Gamma rays sterilised.

Comes in a single sterile package with case, for medical use. 10 pieces box.



Code	Blade fitment
641102.10	10
641102.11	11
641102.12	12
641102.15T	15T
641102.20	20
641102.21	21
641102.22	22
641102.23	23
641102.24	24

611104

Single-use sterile scalpel blades

Swann-Morton®

Single-use blades for scalpels, made of stainless steel, in compliance with ISO 7153 and ISO 7740 standards, blade thickness: 0,40 mm. Gamma rays sterilised, they come in a single sterile package, in aluminium case.

100 pieces box.



Code	Blade fitment
611104.10	10
611104.11	11
611104.12	12
611104.15T	15T
611104.20	20
611104.21	21
611104.22	22
611104.23	23
611104.24	24

PM-560

24h urine collection container – 2,5 liters



Dedicated to urine collection for 24 hours. Made of polyethylene with ergonomic handle and screw spout cap. 2500 ml jug.

PM-575

24h urine collection container – 2 liters



Dedicated to urine collection for 24 hours. Made of polyethylene with ergonomic handle. 2000 ml jug.

PM-576 PM-599

Urine collection container



Made of transparent polypropylene. Provided with screw cap and writable surface for patient's information. 120 ml capacity, sterile and available in two different versions: with or without case.

Code	Description
PM-576	With case
PM-599	Without case

PM-600

Urine collection container with vacuum cap



Made of transparent polypropylene. Provided with screw cap which includes a cannula with a needle inside; the sample is sucked by vacuum into the tube.

Writable surface for patient's information, 120 ml capacity, sterile and with case.

PM-577

Stool collection container



Sterile Container for faeces sample collection (stool test). Made of transparent polypropylene. Provided with screw cap and 60 ml capacity.

PM-578
PM-597

Sterile urine test tubes



Conical polypropylene tube, provided with screw cap. 12 ml capacity, sterile and available with or without case.

Code	Description
PM-578	With case
PM-597	Without case

PM-556
PM-559

Bedpan



Reusable white polyethylene bedpan with standard or curved handle. 1000 ml capacity. Multiple packaging: 20 pieces.

Code	Handle type
PM-556	Standard
PM-559	Curved

PM-601

Bedpan lid

Polypropylene bedpan lid with handle.



PM-557

Male urinal



1000 ml male urinal, graduated and made of neutral polyethylene. Single packaging; 1 multiple packaging contains 60 pieces. Without lid.

PM-572

Male urinal with lid



1000 ml male urinal, graduated and made of neutral polyethylene, provided with lid. Single packaging, multiple packaging contains 60 pieces.

Lid with hook made of neutral polyethylene.

CN-100.558

PVC enema



PVC enema provided with rectal and vaginal cannula. Comes with case.

CN-100.65x

Rubber Sheet



Rubber mattress protector sheet with fixing rings for easy application. The waterproof surface prevents liquids from penetrating the mattress.

Code	Strip Size
CN-100.651	60 x 90 cm
CN-100.652	70 x 90 cm
CN-100.653	90 x 100 cm
CN-100.654	90 x 120 cm
CN-100.655	90 x 150 cm
CN-100.656	90 x 180 cm
CN-100.657	90 x 200 cm

Complete selection of basic and advanced dressings, and products useful to prevent skin redness caused by body fluids contact.

3M products range is characterized for the high quality of materials, for tapes that do not leave residues on the skin and for the wide types of areas to be cured.

On completing of this selection, 3M has developed an electrode range for heart monitoring for short or long time and for special applications, using supports and tapes in common with some of the most traditional dressings.

STERI STRIP R

Wound closure system




3M Steri-Strip is a wound closure tape made of non-woven fabric, hypoallergenic and microporous, reinforced by longitudinal polyester fibers. These fibers make the tape able to bear the stretching coming from the wound. The support is made of rayon crossed fibers that create a microporous structure and permeable to steam, ensuring wound aeration and avoiding skin damages. The tape is made of an hypoallergenic acrylic copolymer, high resistant to the horizontal traction thanks to its excellent durable grip.

After 24 hours from the 3M Steri-Strip tape application, the real strength appears and stays unchanged for days.

The tape removal is atraumatic, since the adhesive ability easily collapses to vertical traction.

These strips are suitable to close cuts and surgical wounds, for plastic surgery and for children.

3M Steri-Strip can also be used for metallic or cord suture, to give support to the wound and to minimize the risk of abscess or necrosis. They perfectly stick to the skin for a long time and they can be easily removed.

For professional use only.

- Crossed rayon fibers.
- Adhesive side made of acrylic copolymer that ensures an excellent skin tolerance and a low risk of allergic reactions.
- Atraumatic removal and with minimal adhesive residue upon removal.
- Does not contain latex or natural rubber.

Code	Size	Colour	Primary packaging	Secondary packaging
1540 R	3 x 75 mm	Purple	50 bags with 5 strips each	250 pieces
1541 R	6 x 75 mm	Red	50 bags with 3 strips each	150 pieces
1542 R	6 x 38 mm	Green	50 bags with 6 strips each	300 pieces
1546 R	6 x 100 mm	Orange	50 bags with 10 strips each	500 pieces
1547 R	12 x 100 mm	Blue	50 bags with 6 strips each	300 pieces
1548 R	25 x 125 mm	Ochre	50 bags with 4 strips each	100 pieces
1549 R	12 x 50 mm	Gray	50 bags with 6 strips each	300 pieces

1528

MICROFOAM Band aid



3M Microfoam is a specific elastic surgical tape, made of soft PVC, waterproof and fluid-resistant.

Multi-directional stretch to accommodate swelling and promote comfort, perfectly adapting to the body. The elastic foam stretches for compression applications or securing dressings on challenging areas, like knees, elbows, shoulders and hips.

On the back of the tape there's a low adherence substance that facilitates the reel unrolling, avoiding residues to remain on the back of the strip.

Suitable for compression dressings and provides cushioning for bony areas.

For professional use only.

- Made of PVC, water-resistant.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

3M

Code	Width	Length	Package
1528 A	25 mm	5 m	12 rolls
1528 B	51 mm	5 m	6 rolls
1528 C	76 mm	5 m	4 rolls
1528 D	102 mm	5 m	3 rolls

1530

MICROPORE TNT surgical tape



3M Micropore is a surgical tape made of nonwoven fabric that ensures a perfect comfort and is highly breathable, thanks to the micropores homogeneously arranged on the surface.

The fibers weave allows a correct air and oxygen flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment. Provided with hypoallergenic adhesive designed to be used on patients with sensitive skin.

3M Micropore Tape, being porous, is not waterproof, therefore fluids exposure can reduce the skin attachment capability. On the back of the tape there's a low adherence substance that facilitates the reel unrolling, avoiding residues to remain on the back of the strip.

Suited for flat dressings, to secure tubes, probes and cannulas. Perfect for users with particularly delicate and sensitive skin, like old people and children and when repeated taping is needed. For professional use only.

Nonwoven fabric fibers;

- Strip thickness is only 0,127 cm, therefore is very conformable;
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

3M

Code	Width	Length	Package
1530 A	12,5 (13) mm	9,14 m	24 rolls
1530 B	25 mm	9,14 m	12 rolls
1530 D	51 mm	9,14 m	6 rolls
1530 F	76 mm	9,14 m	4 rolls

1527

TRANSPORE surgical plastic tape



3M Transpore is a transparent, perforated plastic elastic surgical tape.

Its features ensure steam flow and air flow, avoiding the risks of skin damages.

The elasticity allows applying it on moving body areas. It is water and fluid-resistant and the transparent colour allows to check the condition of the treated skin.

The perforated polyethylene support ensures a perfect air and oxygen flow, respecting skin functions and reducing any possible skin damage. The tape is hypoallergenic and ensures an optimal adhesion, without injuries or residues on the skin upon removal. Thanks to the bi-directional tear, there is no need of using scissors. On the back of the tape there's a low adherence substance that facilitates the reel unrolling, avoiding residues to remain on the back of the strip. Suitable for dressings on moving body areas (joints, eyes...) and to secure tubing, catheters or other devices.

- Perforated polyethylene, water-resistant.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.
- Atraumatic removal and with minimal adhesive residue upon removal.

3M

Code	Width	Length	Package
1527 A	12,5 (13) mm	9,14 m	24 rolls
1527 B	25 mm	9,14 m	12 rolls
1527 D	76 mm	9,14 m	4 rolls

1534

TRANSPORE WHITE surgical plastic tape



3M Transpore White is a perforated plastic surgical tape. The breathable fibers ensure a correct air and oxygen flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment.

It is a hypoallergenic product, that ensures an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction. This tape has been designed to improve and increase its function over time, reaching great levels for various different uses, even after application.

On the back of the tape there's a low adherence substance that facilitates the reel unrolling, avoiding residues to remain on the back of the strip.

Thanks to the bi-directional tear, it is easy to use and there is no need of using scissors. It allows clinician to tailor the tape for the various dressings and devices.

Atraumatic removal and with minimal adhesive residue upon removal. Suitable to secure dressings, tubes, probes and cannulas.

For professional use only.

- Perforated plastic.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

3M

Code	Width	Length	Package
1534 0	13 mm	9,14 m	24 rolls
1534 1	25 mm	9,14 m	12 rolls
1534 2	51 mm	9,14 m	6 rolls

29914

DURAPORE silk-like cloth tape




3M Durapore is a surgical tape made of high strength silk-like cloth. The very conformable structure is resistant to air and steam.

The rayon fibers ensure a correct air and oxygen flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment.

Thanks to the bi-directional tear, it is easy to use and there is no need of using scissors.

This hypoallergenic product ensures an excellent skin adhesion and allergic reactions reduction. It allows a safe and extended attachment, even on challenging areas or for critical patients (diaphoresis, feeding tubes...). Atraumatic removal and with minimal adhesive residue upon removal, reducing skin irritation.

On the back of the tape, there's a low adherence substance that facilitates the reel unrolling, avoiding residues to remain on the back of the strip.

Suitable to secure feeding tubes, tracheal tubes, infusion tubes or other devices, also bulky; can also be used to immobilize and stabilize (ex. finger splints). For professional use only.

- Made of silk-like cloth.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

Code	Width	Length	Package
1538 A	13 mm	9,14 m	24 rolls
1538 B	25 mm	9,14 m	12 rolls
1538 C	51 mm	9,14 m	6 rolls
1538 D	75 mm	9,14 m	4 rolls

1525

BLENDERM plastic surgical tape



3M Blenderm is a plastic surgical tape, resistant to fluids, microorganism, steam and air. Its occlusive features improve the therapeutic effectiveness of some medications. The elastic and comfortable structure perfectly adapts to every type of body shape. It is invisible once applied and is transparent to X-rays.

The tape is hypoallergenic and ensures a great adhesive capability, without causing injuries and without leaving residues on the skin upon removal. On the back of the tape there's a low adherence substance that facilitates the reel unrolling, avoiding residues to remain on the back of the strip.

Suitable to enhance medication effectiveness and the penetration of topical medications, like ointments and creams.

For professional use only.

- Made of polyethylene, completely water-resistant and gas-resistant.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.
- Atraumatic removal and with minimal adhesive residue upon removal, reducing skin irritations.



Code	Width	Length	Package
1525-1	25 mm	4,57 m	12 rolls
1525-2	51 mm	4,57 m	6 rolls

2770-x

KIND REMOVAL SILICONE TAPE



3M Kind Removal Silicon Tape is a silicon surgical tape, hypoallergenic, water-resistant and breathable.

Gentle wear on skin, reduces the risk of injuries upon removal and the risk of causing pain or complaints if applied on children and elderly's sensitive skin or on hairy skin areas. Delicate effect, removes a small quantity of epithelial cells, comparing to other products for sale.

Suitable for long-lasting fixation of bandages, gauzes and medications.

Ideal for patients with sensitive, compromised, or at-risk skin and it features an easy, fast bi-directional tear (without scissors) and without fraying.

Can be repositioned and neatly torn by hand.

For professional use only.

Tape provided with exclusive silicone technology, for an atraumatic removal.



Code	Width	Length	Package
2770-1	25 mm	5 m	12 rolls
2770-2	50 mm	5 m	6 rolls

2991x

MEDIPORE protection elastic tape



3M

3M Medipore is a protection tape, made of soft, conformable elastic, that adapts to many different applications.

The perforated polyester nonwoven fibers is steam-resistant and allows easily securing every type of dressings, even on joints, thanks to the high elasticity and conformability.

The removal is painless and does not leave residues on skin. Hypoallergenic, ensures an excellent skin tolerance and reduces the risk of allergic reactions. Not made with natural rubber latex.

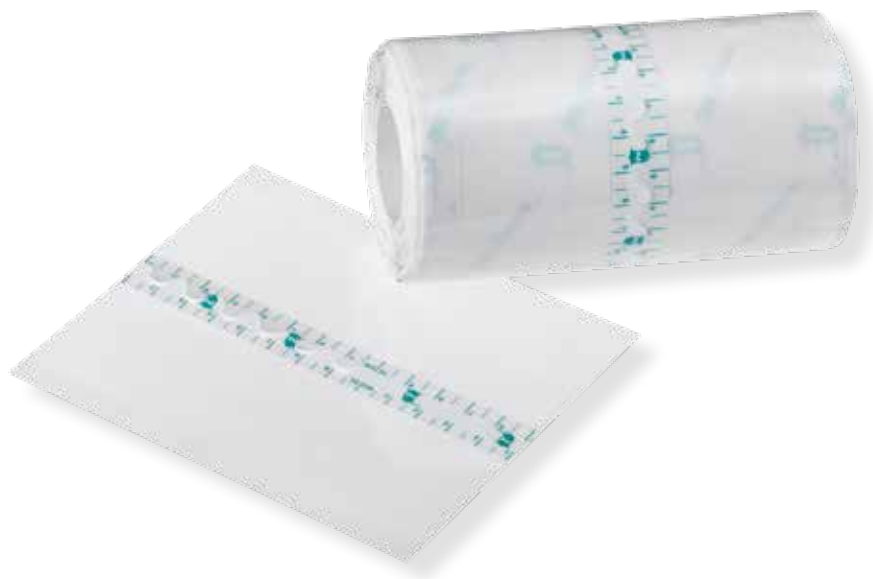
For professional use only.

- Polyester fibers.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture.

Code	Width	Length	Package
29911	50 mm	10 m	24 rolls
29912	100 mm	10 m	12 rolls
29913	150 mm	10 m	12 rolls

TEGADERM ROLL

transparent polyurethane film roll

3M Tegaderm Roll is a non-sterile transparent medication, made of polyurethane thin layer and hypoallergenic latex-free adhesive.

Breathable, waterproof, sterile barrier to external contaminants including liquids, bacteria and viruses*. These features ensure a great skin protection against injuries and irritating substances contact, maintaining the liquids outside and permitting an optimal transpiration.

Being waterproof, it allows the patient to wash without interfering with the medication.

The transparent colour allows constantly checking the skin, without having to change the medication, detecting, this way, any infections outbreak.

Tegaderm Roll is thin, flexible and highly comformable, with an application system that ensures a fast and easy fixation with no waste. Adaptable also to critical areas, it allows the user to cut out the desired length. Suitable also as a secondary medication, to prevent bedsores, to protect skin when taking a shower and to secure non-sterile devices.

The medication is not sterile, so it must not be used directly on the wound or injured skin.

For professional use only.

- Polyurethane waterproof, 1 mm thick.
- Band with marked centimeters, to facilitate application and measuring.
- Adhesive side

*Lab tests have proved that transparent Tegaderm e Tegaderm HP medications, constitute a protective barrier to HIV-1 and HBV, if the medication remains untouched and doesn't have any liquid drops

Code	Width	Length	Package
16002	50 mm	10 m	1 rolls
16004	100 mm	10 m	1 rolls
16006	150 mm	10 m	1 rolls

MEDIPORE+PAD sterile medication




3M Medipore+Pad is a sterile medication with a perforated polyester structure, it is steam-resistant and water-resistant.

The central highly breathable pad is made of rayon fibers coated with a thin layer of polyethylene film, on both sides; it doesn't stick to the wound, minimizing disruption of the healing tissues upon removal. The polyester composition ensures a correct oxygen and steam flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment.

The rolled rims and the elasticity allow the medication to adapt to different body areas, perfectly adhering to the skin.

Absorbent pad protects wound and absorbs drainage, while allowing skin to breathe, thus reducing the potential for maceration around the wound edges. The hypoallergenic, water-resistant tape is made of a mixture of acrylates, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction, being gentle upon removal.

It is pressure sensitive, by gently pressing on its surface; it is possible to obtain a perfect adhesion to each body part.

3M Medipore™ +Pad is an absorbent, ready-to-use medication, suitable for closed cleaned surgical wounds, abrasions, lacerations, neuropathic ulcers, skin tears, superficial partial thickness burns.

For professional use only.

- Nonwoven polyester fibers.
- Absorbent rayon fibers pad with polyethylene film.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.
- The product does not contain natural rubber latex.
- Totally radiolucent.

Code	Width	Length	Package
3562 E	50 mm	72 m	50 rolls
3564 E	60 mm	100 m	50 rolls
3566 E	100 mm	100 m	50 rolls
3569 E	100 mm	150 m	50 rolls
3570 E	100 mm	200 m	50 rolls
3571 E	100 mm	250 m	50 rolls
3573 E	100 mm	300 m	50 rolls

TEGADERM

transparent sterile film dressing




3M Tegaderm are sterile transparent medications, used as a barrier to external contaminants including liquids, bacteria and viruses.

Their features ensure a safe skin protection from damages and irritating substances, still maintaining an optimal transpiration. It also ensures a perfect oxygen and steam flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment.

The transparent colour allows constantly checking the skin, without having to change the medication, detecting, this way, any infections outbreak.

Tegaderm Film is thin, flexible and highly conformable, with with a frame that ensures a fast and easy fixation with no waste.

The polyurethane is an extremely conformable material and it ensures an effective adhesion to the patient's skin. Provided with hypoallergenic tape that ensures an excellent skin tolerance and a low possibility of allergic reactions.

They are useful to prevent bedsores, to protect 1st degree and 2nd degree wounds, and to cure surgical wounds. They create a second skin layer that avoids rubbing the area against the surface, facilitating healing in a moist ambience.

They can also be used to safely secure gauze medications and veins catheters.

For professional use only.

- Water-resistant polyurethane.
- 1 mm film thickness.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

Code	Width	Length	Package
1622 W	40 mm	40 mm	100 pieces
1623 W	60 mm	70 mm	100 pieces
1624 W	60 mm	70 mm	100 pieces
1626 W	100 mm	120 mm	50 pieces
1627	100 mm	250 mm	20 pieces
1628	150 mm	200 mm	10 pieces
1629	200 mm	300 mm	10 pieces

TEGADERM transparent sterile film dressing with fixing strips and TNT edge




3M Tegaderm, is a medication used to secure intravascular devices, made of a transparent polyurethane film that covers a piece of nonwoven fabric that acts like a reinforcement and with nonwoven fabric sterile strips for the upper fixation of catheter.

The incisions placed on every size of the product, ensure an excellent comformability.

The medication is a sterile barrier to external contaminants including liquids, bacteria and viruses; but is highly permeable to steam and oxygen.

Its features allow protecting the insertion point of catheter, maintaining the liquids and contaminants outside.

The nonwoven fabric edge ensures more durability and a better catheter fixation, reducing the risk of possible involutions. The transparent colour allows constantly checking the skin, without having to change the medication, detecting, this way, any infections outbreak.

For professional use only.

- Water-resistant polyurethane.
- TNT polyester reinforcement.
- Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

Code	Width	Length	Package
1610	50 mm	57 mm	100 rolls
1633 I.V.	70 mm	85 mm	100 rolls
1635	85 mm	105 mm	50 rolls

TEGADERM + PAD

sterile transparent polyurethane medication



3M

3M Tegaderm+Pad™ medication is made of polyurethane (Tegaderm), permeable to steam and water and microorganism resistant.

The central pad is made of rayon fibers covered by a thin porous polyethylene film that allows the medication to stick to the wound, ensuring an atraumatic removal.

Its composition ensures a high osmosis absorption of surplus secretions.

The polyurethane film guarantees a correct oxygen and steam flow, respecting skin functions and reducing the risk of skin damages and avoiding the product detachment.

The fact of being water-resistant and resistant to microorganisms, protects the insertion point from external infections. The transparent colour allows constantly checking the absorption status, without having to change the medication.

The composition of the central pad allows removing the medication, avoiding skin injuries and residues. The frame system allows an easy application.

Being permeable to steam, the transpiration is optimal, whether being waterproof and resistant to microorganisms, it allows the patient to wash without interfering with the medication.

Suitable to treat clean closed or open surgical wounds, sample points for skin grafts, lacerations, abrasions and burns, small incisions, total or partial wounds, and to protect vein catheters sites. For professional use only.

Waterproof polyurethane;

Highly absorbent pad;

Adhesive side made of acrylates mixture, for an excellent skin tolerance and allergic reactions reduction.

Code	Width	Length	Package
3582	50 mm	72 mm	50 pieces
3584	60 mm	100 mm	50 pieces
3586	90 mm	100 mm	25 pieces
3589	90 mm	150 mm	25 pieces
3590	90 mm	200 mm	25 pieces
3591	90 mm	250 mm	25 pieces
3593	90 mm	350 mm	25 pieces

158x

COBAN Self-adherent bandage

3M



3M Coban is a self-adherent bandage suitable for post-surgery compression and to treat light sprains; used also for the rehabilitation after arthrosis operations and in case of veins failure. The bandage sticks only to itself and not to the skin or hair, resisting also under water.

It maintains a regular compressive level and stable over time, ensuring an easy removal and an excellent skin tolerance. Provides extreme comfort to the patients.

Perfect for vascular compressive dressings, after surgery or for light sprains.

Sticks to itself with no need of tape, hooks or clips, for an easy and fast application.

Light and porous, it respects skin functions, reducing the risk of damages or injuries.

Protects primary medications.

Code	Width	Length	Packaging
1581	2,5 cm	4,57 m - 2 m not stretching	30 pieces
1582	5 cm	4,57 m - 2 m not stretching	36 pieces
1583	7,5 cm	4,57 m - 2 m not stretching	24 pieces
1584	10 cm	4,57 m - 2 m not stretching	18 pieces
1586	15 cm	4,57 m - 2 m not stretching	12 pieces

2228

Diagnostic ECG electrodes



Single-use electrodes for ECG short-term monitoring.

Provided with foam support that ensures a good adjustability to the patient's body and high resistant to fluids. The low thickness allows minimizing environmental interferences. The electrodes are provided with conductive gel that allows maintaining a high and unchanged quality of the ECG data results, with no need of metallic rings that may damage patient's skin.

The low amount of chlorides in the gel ensures an optimal hypoallergenic level, also for patients that are more sensitive.

Provided with hypoallergenic adhesive that minimizes skin irritations and does not leave residues after removal.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

- Foam support.
- Rectangular shape with central stud.
- Atraumatic removal with no residues that may cause skin irritations.

3M

Code	Size	Attachment	Packaging
2228	40 x 32,5 mm	stud	20 bags with 50 pieces each
2228 BS	40 x 32,5 mm	stud	single bag with 50 pieces
2228BA	40 x 32,5 mm	bayonet	20 bags with 40 pieces each
2228BA BS	40 x 32,5 mm	bayonet	single bag with 40 pieces

2239

Monitoring electrodes



3M

Single-use electrodes for ECG short-term monitoring.

Provided with Micropore support that ensures a good adjustability to the patient's body and high resistant to fluids. The low thickness allows minimizing enviromental interferences. The electrodes are provided with conductive gel that allows maintaining a high and unchanged quality of the ECG data results, with no need of metallic rings that may damage patient's skin.

The low amount of chlorides in the gel ensures an optimal hypoallergenic level, also for patients that are more sensitive.

Provided with hypoallergenic adhesive that minimizes skin irritations and does not leave residues after removal.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

- Micropore support.
- Round shape with central stud.
- Atraumatic removal with no residues that may cause skin irritations.

Code	Size	Attachment	Packaging
2239	Diameter 6 cm	stud	20 bags with 50 pieces each
2239 BS	Diameter 6 cm	stud	single bag with 50 pieces

2248

Monitoring pediatric electrodes



3M

Single-use electrodes for ECG short-term monitoring.

Provided with Micropore support that ensures a good adjustability to the patient's body and high resistant to fluids. The low thickness allows minimizing enviromental interferences. The electrodes are provided with conductive gel that allows maintaining a high and unchanged quality of the ECG data results, with no need of metallic rings that may damage patient's skin.

The low amount of chlorides in the gel ensures an optimal hypoallergenic level, also for patients that are more sensitive.

Provided with hypoallergenic adhesive that minimizes skin irritations and does not leave residues after removal.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

- Micropore support.
- Round shape with central stud.
- Atraumatic removal with no residues that may cause skin irritations.
- Size: 45 mm.
- Packaging: 20 bags with 50 pieces each.

2330

Diagnostic ECG electrodes



3M

Single-use electrodes for ECG resting examinations.

Provided with plastic support that ensures a good adjustability to the patient's body and high resistant to cables traction. The electrodes are provided with conductive gel that allows maintaining a high and unchanged quality of the ECG data results, with no need of metallic rings that may damage patient's skin. The low amount of chlorides in the gel ensures an optimal hypoallergenic level, also for patients that are more sensitive.

Provided with hypoallergenic adhesive that minimizes skin irritations and does not leave residues after removal. The electrodes are placed in groups of ten on a single liner: this makes the application easier and faster.

The conductive element is a Ag/AgCl film that allows obtaining a high conductivity thanks to the very low impedance; the basic line of ECG results is very stable and the signal recovery after the defibrillation takes less than 2 seconds.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

- Plastic support.
- Snap-style rectangular shape.
- Atraumatic removal with no residues that may cause skin irritations.

Code	Size	Attachment	Packaging
2330	22 mm x 32 mm	Tab style	40 bags with 100 pieces each
2330 BS	22 mm x 32 mm	Tab style	Single bag with 100 pieces

2269 T

Radiotransparent electrodes with wires for newborns



3M

Prewired monitoring electrodes designed for neonatal and infant care. Provided with plastic support that ensures a good adjustability to the patient's body and high resistant to fluids. The transparent support allows for easy viewing of an infant's skin condition, to avoid irritations. The low thickness allows minimizing environmental interferences.

They can be applied both on peripheral devices and on precordials, and, if needed, they can be reduced in size by cutting the end.

The electrodes are provided with conductive gel that allows maintaining a high and unchanged quality of the ECG data results, with no need of metallic rings that may damage patient's skin.

The low amount of chlorides in the gel ensures an optimal hypoallergenic level, also for patients that are more sensitive.

High quality tape designed to be used infants extremely sensitive skin; conductive adhesive gel, highly hypoallergenic, that allows long-term monitoring (up to 15 days) and can be positioned 4-5 times without leaving residues upon removal (avoiding skin cleaning after examinations).

Provided with radiotransparent sensitive support that keeps the electrode firm and stable during radiography procedures and without interfering with the results.

Does not contain either natural rubber latex or dry natural rubber.

For professional use only.

- Plastic support.
- Rectangular shape with built-in wire, length: 53 cm
- Atraumatic removal with no residues that may cause skin irritations.
- Size: 40 mm x 20 mm.
- Packaging: 3 bags with 10 pieces each

70-555



Reanimation balloon with mask

Kit composed by a silicone autoclavable balloon, mask with silicone support flange, valve and reservoir provided with oxygen connector and transport bag. Balloon and mask available in different size, as necessary

Code	Size
70-555-01XM	Adult 1.500 ml balloon - size 4
70-555-02XM	Pediatric 500 ml balloon - size 1
70-555-03XM	Neonatal 250 ml balloon - size 0

CN-100.329



Pocket mask

Reanimation mask for mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Provided with specific case

GUEDEL



Anatomic Guedel cannula, made of non-toxic PVC, in sterile packaging

Single-use cannulas in single sterile package with colour-code. The cannula structure is made of high-density polyethylene and the occlusion rim is made of alimentary nylon. Anatomic shape, when inserted in the oral cavity, they prevent the tongue to drop and to obstruct the upper respiratory tract, ensuring an adequate airflow.

Code	Size
GUE064	0, turquoise, 50 mm
GUE068	1, black, 60 mm
GUE069	2, white, 70 mm
GUE070	3, green, 80 mm
GUE071	4, black, 90 mm
GUE072	5, red, 100 mm

3039/R



Polycarbonate tongue forceps

Tongue forceps useful in emergency cases. Made of polycarbonate and provided with jerk rack. Single package in polyethylene bag.

CN-100.378

Helicoidal mouth prop



Nylon helicoidal mouth prop. Convenient handle that ensures a safe grip and with a compartment for the insertion of mouth-to-mouth resuscitator.
Size: 138 x 37,5 mm..

SSPIV-55

Drip-feed opening forceps



Stainless steel forceps, to facilitate drip-feed containers opening.
Length: 20 cm. Weight: 250 g.

CN-100.62.607

100% cellulose sheet



100% cellulose sheet with double voiles.

Features:

- Height: 60 cm.
- Length: 80 m.
- Length of each tear: 38 cm.
- 6 rolls packaging.

11426/02

PVC overshoe



Disposable polyethylene copolymer (PE) overshoe, water-resistant and odourless.

Easy to wear, provided with attaching elastic strap.

Protective product for medical or non-medical use, can be used in hospital, industries or cleanrooms. 100 pieces packaging.

CN-100.135

Ayre's spatula



Ayre's spatula for cytological sampling of esocervix cells and vaginal fornix. Made from birch wood and moulded to facilitate sampling operations. Length: 17,5 cm. Non-sterile, 200 pieces packaging.

Pessaries

Pessaries to be inserted into the vagina, either to provide structural support, or as a method of delivering medication. Made of red rubber or silicone, to reduce problem related to latex allergies. Single packaging and available in different diameter sizes.

Pink rubber



Code	Diameter
FOR.70.52050	50 mm
FOR.70.52055	55 mm
FOR.70.52060	60 mm
FOR.70.52065	65 mm
FOR.70.52070	70 mm
FOR.70.52075	75 mm
FOR.70.52080	80 mm
FOR.70.52085	85 mm
FOR.70.52090	90 mm
FOR.70.52095	95 mm
FOR.70.520100	100 mm

Silicone



Code	Diameter
CN-100.538	50 mm
CN-100.539	55 mm
CN-100.540	60 mm
CN-100.541	65 mm
CN-100.542	70 mm
CN-100.543	75 mm
CN-100.544	80 mm
CN-100.545	85 mm
CN-100.546	90 mm
CN-100.547	95 mm
CN-100.548	100 mm

Sterile silicone



Code	Diameter
FOR.70.51955	55 mm
FOR.70.51960	60 mm
FOR.70.51965	65 mm
FOR.70.51970	70 mm
FOR.70.51975	75 mm
FOR.70.51980	80 mm
FOR.70.51985	85 mm
FOR.70.51990	90 mm
FOR.70.51995	95 mm
FOR.70.519100	100 mm

1110102



Lancets

Single-use sterile lancets, with asymmetric tip to reduce pain. Made of quality chrome-plated steel, suitable for small quantity of blood sampling. Gamma-rays sterilization, in compliance with the regulations. Singularly packed, 200 pieces packaging.

SO-10



Steel drip-feed stand

Upper tubes are adjustable thanks to a locking ferrule. Provided with four hooks for drug and solutions infusions. Aluminium base made of five spokes on swiveling casters provided with brakes.

SO-12



Steel drip-feed stand

Upper tubes are adjustable thanks to a knob with locking screw. Provided with four hooks for drug and solutions infusions. Aluminium base made of five spokes on swiveling casters provided with brakes.

SO-20



Plastic drip-feed hanger

Plastic drip-feed hanger, to be used with infusion stand. Accessory for SO-12 and SO-10 models.

Abdominal belt	188	Quadripod stick	204
Aluminum stick	193	Raised toilet seat	260
Anti-decubitus kit	283	Ramps	151
Aquaprotect	268	Reacher	264
Armchair	153	Ring-shaped rubber cushion	267
Axillary walker	218	Rollator	222
Bariatric wheelchair	126	Rollator bariatric	227
Bath board	230	Round cushion	267
Bath mat	238	Scooter	141
Bath seat	230	Seat stick	207
Blanket support	176	Shower stool	232
Bottle holder	265	Single side	175
Cervical support pillow	274	Stand-up chair	267
Commode chair	248	Stocking aid	265
Compact wheelchair	123	Swivel bath seat	231
Crutches	208	Therapy balls	271
Cushions	275	Tripod stick	204
Elbow protector	296	Visually impaired stick	202
Electric bed	167	Walker (RM)	212
Electric wheelchair	129	WC frame	254
Fleece	298	Wheelchair	93
Footrest	266	Wooden stick	192
Grab bar	257		
Grip fork	265		
Grip knife	265		
Hair washing kit	266		
Handrail tubes	255		
Harness	185		
Heel and ankle protector	297		
Hygienic shower stool	235		
Knee protector	296		
Lifter	179		
Mattress	289		
Overbed Table	176		
Overlay mattress	295		
Pedal exerciser	270		
Pillow	273		
Plate	264		
Positioning cushion	300		

WHEELCHAIRS

Various types of wheelchairs are available, from the standard model to the lightweight model with aluminum frame, or the tilting model for the most important needs.

A selection of special wheelchairs is also available, to complete an offer covering all needs. We present a bariatric model, a model for narrow passages and models for traveling and transfer.

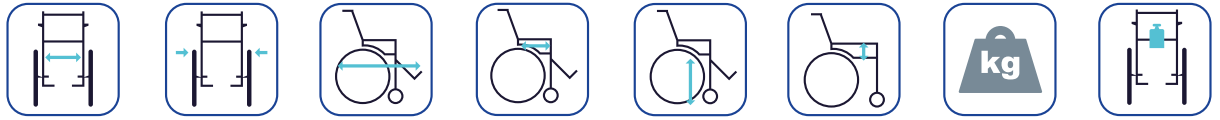


Wheelchair with folding frame, foldable semi-desk armrests, removable and height-adjustable footrests. Available with 24" rear wheels with solid PU tire, 8" plastic front wheels with solid PU tire. Canvas seat in padded Nylon with rear pocket on the back (available in fireproof version on request) and safety belt.

Reinforced fork attachment.

Available in seat sizes from 38 to 44 cm with single cross frame and in seat sizes from 46 to 51 cm with double cross frame.

Blue color.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight	Capacity
REHA-PP38	38 cm	54 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	16,5 kg	130 kg
REHA-PP40	40 cm	56 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	16,8 kg	130 kg
REHA-PP42	42 cm	58 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,0 kg	130 kg
REHA-PP44	44 cm	60 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,3 kg	130 kg
REHA-PP46	46 cm	62 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,5 kg	150 kg
REHA-PP49	49 cm	65 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,8 kg	150 kg
REHA-PP52	52 cm	69 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	18,1 kg	150 kg

Reha PP / PT standard wheelchairs, self-propelled and transit, can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



REHA-P-A01
Elevating legrests



REHA-CG-A02
Tray with recess



P-36
Universal I.V.
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs

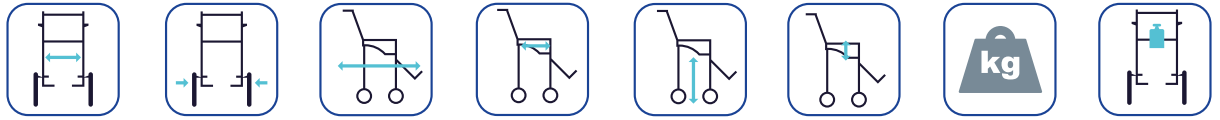


Wheelchair with folding frame, foldable semi-desk armrests, removable and height-adjustable footrests. Available with 24" rear wheels with solid PU tire, 8" plastic front wheels with solid PU tire. Canvas seat in padded Nylon with rear pocket on the back (available in fireproof version on request) and safety belt.

Reinforced fork attachment.

Available in seat sizes from 38 to 44 cm with single cross frame and in seat sizes from 46 to 51 cm with double cross frame.

Blue color.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight	Capacity
REHA-PT38	38 cm	52 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	14,5 kg	130 kg
REHA-PT40	40 cm	54 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	14,8 kg	130 kg
REHA-PT42	42 cm	56 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,0 kg	130 kg
REHA-PT44	44 cm	58 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,3 kg	130 kg
REHA-PT46	46 cm	60 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,5 kg	150 kg
REHA-PT49	49 cm	63 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,8 kg	150 kg
REHA-PT52	52 cm	67 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	16,1 kg	150 kg

Reha PP / PT standard wheelchairs, self-propelled and transit, can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



REHA-P-A01
Elevating legrests



REHA-CG-A02
Tray with recess

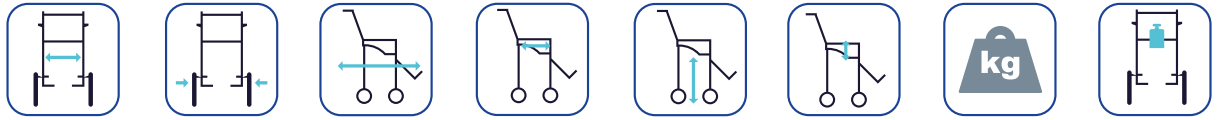


P-36
Universal I.V.
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs



Wheelchair with folding frame, folding semi-desk armrests with PU padding, height-adjustable footrests. 24" quick release rear wheels with full PU tire and predisposition on the frame for 12" quick release wheels. "8x2" plastic front wheels with solid PU tire. Steel lever parking brakes. Canvas seat in padded Nylon with rear pocket on the back (available in fireproof version on request) and safety belt. Reinforced fork attachment.

Available in seat sizes from 38 to 52 cm with double cross frame and carrying capacity with capacity, for sizes from 46 to 52 cm, increased up to 150 Kg
Grey colour.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight	Capacity
REHA-CP38	38 cm	54 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	16,5 kg	130 kg
REHA-CP40	40 cm	56 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	16,8 kg	130 kg
REHA-CP42	42 cm	58 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,0 kg	130 kg
REHA-CP44	44 cm	60 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,3 kg	130 kg
REHA-CP46	46 cm	62 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,5 kg	150 kg
REHA-CP49	49 cm	65 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	17,8 kg	150 kg
REHA-CP52	52 cm	69 cm	104 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	18,1 kg	150 kg

Reha CP / CT standard wheelchairs, self-propelled and transit, can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



REHA-P-A01
Elevating legrests



REHA-CG-A02
Tray with recess



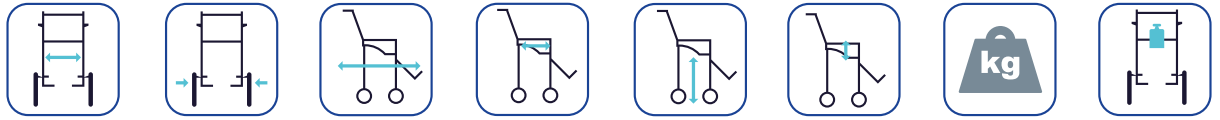
P-36
Universal I.V.
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs



Wheelchair with folding frame, folding semi-desk armrests with PU padding, height-adjustable footrests. 12" quick release rear wheels with full PU tire and predisposition on the frame for 24" quick release wheels. "8x2" plastic front wheels with solid PU tire. Steel lever parking brakes. Canvas seat in padded Nylon with rear pocket on the back (available in fireproof version on request) and safety belt. Reinforced fork attachment.

Available in seat sizes from 38 to 52 cm with double cross frame and carrying capacity with capacity, for sizes from 46 to 52 cm, increased up to 150 Kg.

Grey colour.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight	Capacity
REHA-CT38	38 cm	52 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	14,5 kg	130 kg
REHA-CT40	40 cm	54 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	14,8 kg	130 kg
REHA-CT42	42 cm	56 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,0 kg	130 kg
REHA-CT44	44 cm	58 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,3 kg	130 kg
REHA-CT46	46 cm	60 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,5 kg	150 kg
REHA-CT49	49 cm	63 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	15,8 kg	150 kg
REHA-CT52	52 cm	67 cm	96 cm	40 cm	50 cm	25 cm	16,1 kg	150 kg

Reha CP / CT standard wheelchairs, self-propelled and transit, can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



REHA-P-A01
Elevating legrests



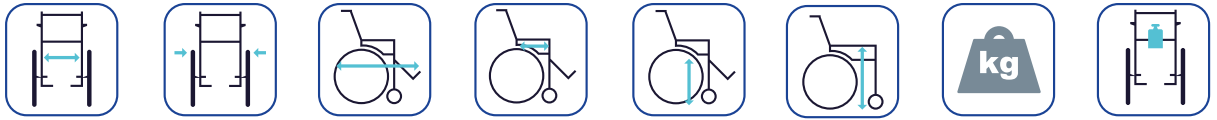
REHA-CG-A02
Tray with recess



P-36
Universal I.V.
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs

The logo for Rehalum, featuring the word "rehalum" in a lowercase, sans-serif font. The letter "o" is stylized with a red dot above it and a red line extending from the top of the "o" to the right, resembling a person's head and neck.

Standard wheelchair with folding aluminum frame with double cross. Equipped with 24" quick release rear wheels with solid PU tires, possibility of fitting 12" quick release rear wheels with solid PU tires as an alternative. Flip-up semi-desk armrests, removable and height-adjustable footrests. Canvas seat in padded nylon with a pocket on the backrest and a safety belt. The front wheel forks are made of aluminum.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight	Capacity
REHA-38P	38 cm	54 cm	40 cm	104 cm	50 cm	24 cm	13,5 kg	130 kg
REHA-40P	40 cm	56 cm	40 cm	104 cm	50 cm	24 cm	13,8 kg	130 kg
REHA-42P	42 cm	58 cm	40 cm	104 cm	50 cm	24 cm	14,0 kg	130 kg
REHA-44P	44 cm	60 cm	40 cm	104 cm	50 cm	24 cm	14,3 kg	130 kg
REHA-46P	46 cm	62 cm	40 cm	104 cm	50 cm	24 cm	14,5 kg	150 kg
REHA-49P	49 cm	65 cm	40 cm	104 cm	50 cm	24 cm	14,8 kg	150 kg
REHA-52P	52 cm	69 cm	40 cm	104 cm	50 cm	24 cm	15,1 kg	150 kg

RehAlum wheelchairs can be equipped with specific accessories to customize the configuration according to user needs.

Accessories



REHA-P-A01
Elevating legrests



REHALUM-A07
Height-adjustable
armrests



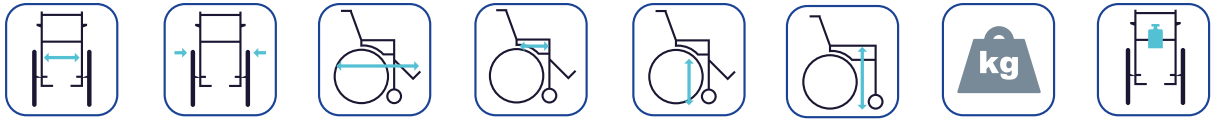
P-29L
Tray with recess



P-36
Universal I.V.
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs

The logo for Rehalum, featuring the word "rehalum" in a lowercase, sans-serif font. The letter "o" is stylized with a red dot above it and a red horizontal line passing through its center.

Standard wheelchair with folding aluminum frame with double cross. Equipped with 12" quick release rear wheels with solid PU tires, possibility of fitting 24" quick release rear wheels with solid PU tires as an alternative. Flip-up semi-desk armrests, removable and height-adjustable footrests. Canvas seat in padded nylon with a pocket on the backrest and a safety belt. The front wheel forks are made of aluminum.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight	Capacity
REHA-38T	38 cm	52 cm	40 cm	96 cm	50 cm	24 cm	11,5 kg	130 kg
REHA-40T	40 cm	54 cm	40 cm	96 cm	50 cm	24 cm	11,8 kg	130 kg
REHA-42T	42 cm	56 cm	40 cm	96 cm	50 cm	24 cm	12,0 kg	130 kg
REHA-44T	44 cm	58 cm	40 cm	96 cm	50 cm	24 cm	12,3 kg	130 kg
REHA-46T	46 cm	60 cm	40 cm	96 cm	50 cm	24 cm	12,5 kg	150 kg
REHA-49T	49 cm	63 cm	40 cm	96 cm	50 cm	24 cm	12,8 kg	150 kg
REHA-52T	52 cm	67 cm	40 cm	96 cm	50 cm	24 cm	13,1 kg	150 kg

RehAlum wheelchairs can be equipped with specific accessories to customize the configuration according to user needs.

Accessories



REHA-P-A01
Elevating legrests



REHALUM-A07
Height-adjustable
armrests



P-29L
Tray with recess



P-36
Universal I.V.
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs

e-light



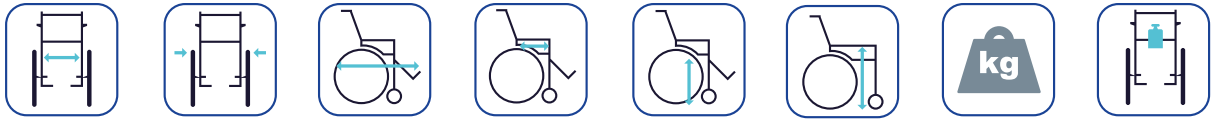
Wheelchair with folding aluminum frame with double cross, 24" rear wheels with quick-release, solid PU tires and variable positioning on the frame, equipped with aluminum handrails, parking brakes, and wheels for narrow passages. The front wheels are 7.5" mounted on an aluminum fork with the possibility of adjustment to three positions to vary the height of the seat.

The backrest with rear pocket and the seat are padded and made of Nylon. (optionally available in self-extinguishing fabric).

The armrests have a desk configuration (table) with polyurethane padding and side panel to protect clothes, foldable and adjustable in height.

The removable footrests are equipped with a heel strap, have the possibility of antero-posterior rotation and height adjustment for foot plate.

The wheelchair is available in 7 different seat sizes as indicated in the technical specs, and in light blue color.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (from)	Capacity
E-LIGHT-37P	37 cm	56 cm	117 cm	40 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT-40P	40 cm	59 cm	117 cm	40 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT-42P	42 cm	60 cm	117 cm	40 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT-44P	44 cm	62 cm	117 cm	40 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT-46P	46 cm	64 cm	117 cm	40 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT-49P	49 cm	66 cm	117 cm	40 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT-52P	52 cm	69 cm	117 cm	40 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg

The E-Light P and T wheelchairs in aluminum can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



EL-A01
Elevating legrests



EL-A02
Anti-tipping kit



P-36
Universal I.V.
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs

e-light



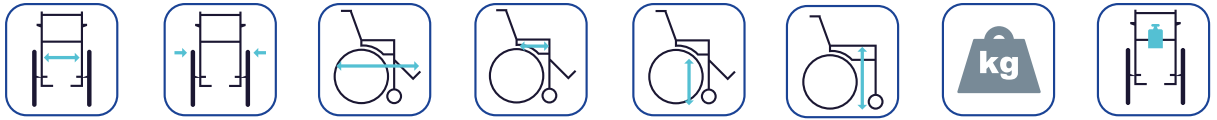
Wheelchair with folding aluminum frame with double cross, 12" rear wheels with quick-release, PU solid tires, equipped with parking brakes. The front wheels are 7.5" mounted on an aluminum fork with the possibility of adjustment in three positions to vary the height of the seat.

The backrest with rear pocket and the seat are padded and made of Nylon. (optionally available in self-extinguishing fabric).

The armrests have a desk (table) configuration with polyurethane padding and side panel to protect clothes, foldable and adjustable in height.

The removable footrests are equipped with a heel strap, have the possibility of antero-posterior rotation and height adjustment for the footrest.

The wheelchair is available in 7 different seat sizes as indicated in the technical specifications and in the light blue color of the frame.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (from)	Capacity
E-LIGHT-37T	37 cm	56 cm	110 cm	42 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT-40T	40 cm	59 cm	110 cm	42 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT-42T	42 cm	60 cm	110 cm	42 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT-44T	44 cm	62 cm	110 cm	42 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT-46T	46 cm	64 cm	110 cm	42 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT-49T	49 cm	66 cm	110 cm	42 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT-52T	52 cm	69 cm	110 cm	42 cm	52 cm	19 - 28 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg

The E-Light P and T wheelchairs in aluminum can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



EL-A01
Elevating legrests



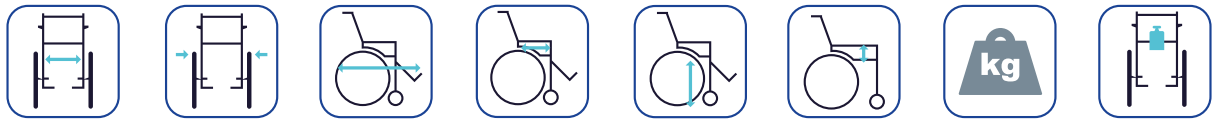
EL-A02
Anti-tipping kit



P-36
Universal I.V.
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs

e-light²

Wheelchair with folding aluminum frame and double cross, 24" rear wheels with quick-release PU solid tires and variable positioning on the frame, with aluminum handrail. Parking brakes, wheels for narrow passages (anti-tip system available on request) and possibility of seat depth adjustment. The front wheels have a size of 7.5 "mounted on an aluminum fork with the possibility of varying the position or diameter of the wheels, to vary the height of the seat from the ground. The backrest with rear pocket and the seat are padded and made of Nylon. (available on request in fireproof version). The armrests are foldable with polyurethane padding, side panel for clothing protection and adjustable in height. The removable footrests are equipped with heel strap, have the possibility of rear rotation and height adjustment of the footrest. The wheelchair is available in 7 different seat sizes as indicated in the technical characteristics and in Blue color of the frame.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (from)	Capacity
E-LIGHT 2-37P	37 cm	56 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	52 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-40P	40 cm	59 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	52 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-42P	42 cm	60 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	52 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-44P	44 cm	62 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	52 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-46P	46 cm	64 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	52 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg
E-LIGHT 2-49P	49 cm	66 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	52 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg
E-LIGHT 2-52P	52 cm	69 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	52 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg

The E-Light 2P/T self-propelled and transit wheelchairs in aluminum can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



EL-A01
Elevating legrests



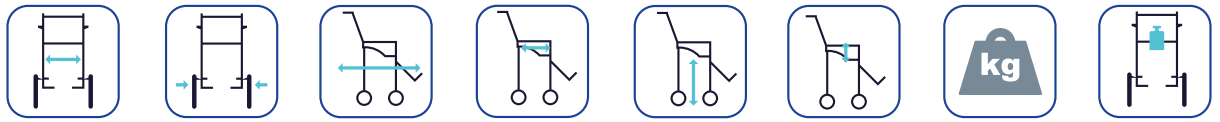
EL-A02
Anti-tipping kit



P-36
Universal I.V.
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs

The logo for 'e-light²' is displayed in a grey, lowercase sans-serif font. The 'e' is a simple circle, 'light' is a standard lowercase word, and the '²' is a superscripted '2'. Two small red dots are positioned below the 'i' and 't' in 'light'. The logo is enclosed in a thin blue L-shaped border.

Wheelchair with folding aluminum frame and double cross, 12" rear wheels with quick-release PU solid tires. Parking brakes, (anti-tip system available on request) and possibility of seat depth adjustment. The front wheels have a size of 7.5 "mounted on an aluminum fork with the possibility of varying the position or diameter of the wheels, to vary the height of the seat from the ground. The backrest with rear pocket and the seat are padded and made of Nylon. (available on request in fireproof version). The armrests are foldable with polyurethane padding, side panel for clothing protection and adjustable in height. The removable footrests are equipped with heel strap, have the possibility of rear rotation and height adjustment of the footrest. The wheelchair is available in 7 different seat sizes as indicated in the technical characteristics and in Blue color of the frame.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (from)	Capacity
E-LIGHT 2-37T	37 cm	56 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	52 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-40T	40 cm	59 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	52 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-42T	42 cm	60 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	52 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-44T	44 cm	62 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	52 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
E-LIGHT 2-46T	46 cm	64 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	52 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg
E-LIGHT 2-49T	49 cm	66 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	52 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg
E-LIGHT 2-52T	52 cm	69 cm	107 - 111 cm	42 - 46 cm	52 cm	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg

The E-Light 2P/T self-propelled and transit wheelchairs in aluminum can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



EL-A01
Elevating legrests



EL-A02
Anti-tipping kit

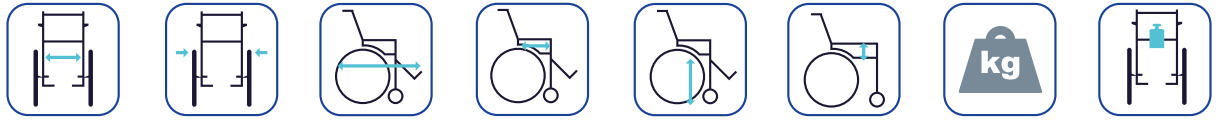


P-36
Universal I.V.
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs

f-light



Wheelchair with folding aluminum frame and double cross, with the possibility of adjusting the seat depth by about 5 cm, seat and backrest in fireproof padded Nylon with rear pocket. Armrests, foldable and removable, equipped with side panels to save clothes. 24" rear wheels with polyurethane tires or, on request, with inflatable tires, with quick release, equipped with aluminum handrail, adjustable brakes, with retractable levers to facilitate lateral transfers, wheels for narrow passages (optional anti-tip system). The front wheels have a size of 8" with an aluminum fork adjustable in inclination, designed to adopt other wheel sizes. The removable footrests are equipped with heel belts, have the possibility of antero-posterior rotation, adjust the height and flexion-extension of the footplate. The wheelchair is available in 7 seat sizes. Color: matt dark blue.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (from)	Capacity
F-LIGHT-37	37 cm	56 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	21 cm	≥ 14 kg	120 kg
F-LIGHT-40	40 cm	59 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	21 cm	≥ 14 kg	120 kg
F-LIGHT-42	42 cm	60 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	21 cm	≥ 14 kg	120 kg
F-LIGHT-44	44 cm	62 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	21 cm	≥ 14 kg	120 kg
F-LIGHT-46	46 cm	64 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	21 cm	≥ 14 kg	140 kg
F-LIGHT-49	49 cm	66 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	21 cm	≥ 14 kg	140 kg
F-LIGHT-52	52 cm	69	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	50 cm	21 cm	≥ 14 kg	140 kg

The F-Light wheelchairs in aluminum can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



FX-11L
Elevating legrests
for size from 37 to
44 cm



FX-11S
Elevating legrests
for size from 46 to
52 cm



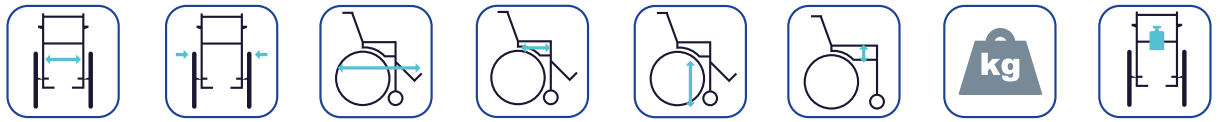
FL-R16
Anti-tipping kit



P-36
Universal I.V.
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs

The logo for flexo2, featuring the word "flexo" in a grey sans-serif font and a red icon of a person in a wheelchair, followed by a superscript "2".

Wheelchair with folding aluminum frame and double cross, with the possibility of adjusting the seat depth by about 5 cm, backrest with tensionable straps and padded Nylon cover with rear pocket. Armrests adjustable in height and depth, foldable and removable, equipped with side panels to protect clothes. 24" rear wheels with full PU tire or, on request, with inflatable, with quick release, equipped with aluminum handrails, adjustable parking brakes, with retractable folding levers to facilitate lateral transfers, wheels for narrow passages and anti-roll over system. the wheels are 8" in size with a tilt adjustable aluminum fork, designed to fit other wheel sizes. The removable footrests are equipped with a heel strap, have the possibility of front-to-back rotation and to adjust the height and flexion/extension of the footplate. Matte grey color.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (from)	Capacity
FLEXA2-37	37 cm	56 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	≥50 cm*	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
FLEXA2-40	40 cm	59 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	≥50 cm*	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
FLEXA2-42	42 cm	60 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	≥50 cm*	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
FLEXA2-44	44 cm	62 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	≥50 cm*	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
FLEXA2-46	46 cm	64 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	≥50 cm*	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg
FLEXA2-49	49 cm	66 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	≥50 cm*	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg
FLEXA2-52	52 cm	69 cm	105 - 109 cm	42 - 46 cm	≥50 cm*	23 - 30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg

* Regolazione standard ≥50 cm (da 38 a 52 cm in funzione del diametro ruote)

The Flexa2 wheelchairs in aluminum can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



FX-11L
Elevating legrests
for size from 37 to
44 cm



FX-11S
Elevating legrests
for size from 46 to
52 cm



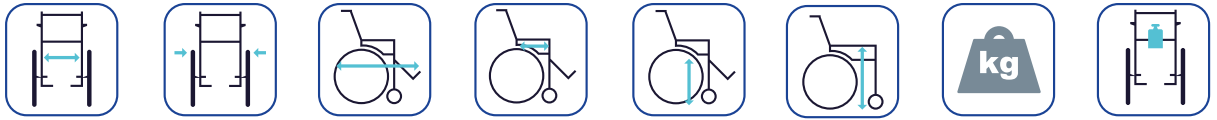
FL-R16
Anti-tipping kit



P-36
Universal I.V.
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs

The logo for 'brake2' features the word 'brake' in a lowercase, sans-serif font with a red dot above the 'i'. A red line extends from the top of the 'i' to the right, ending above the '2', which is also in a lowercase, sans-serif font.

Wheelchair with a folding aluminum frame and double crossbar, available in 7 seat widths: 37, 40, 42, 44, 46, 49 and 52 cm. It is equipped with drum brakes with levers for the caregiver. The 24" rear wheels have solid PU tires, quick-release, aluminum rims. Adjustable aluminum front forks with 8" wheels, designed to accommodate other wheel sizes. The rear wheel mounting plate allows for height and depth adjustments. Hand lever brakes on the push-handles activate the drum brakes for the caregiver, while side parking brakes with folding levers facilitate lateral transfers. The seat is made of padded black nylon, with a backrest that includes adjustable tension straps and a padded nylon cover with a back pocket. The desk-style armrests are foldable, removable and height-adjustable, with paddings adjustable polyurethane armrests and plastic side panels. Removable footrests with heel straps can rotate forward-backward, allow for height and flex-extension adjustments for footplate. Color: Metallic Blue



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (from)	Capacity
BRAKE2-37	37 cm	56 cm	105-109 cm	42-46 cm	≥50 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
BRAKE2-40	40 cm	59 cm	105-109 cm	42-46 cm	≥50 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
BRAKE2-42	42 cm	60 cm	105-109 cm	42-46 cm	≥50 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
BRAKE2-44	44 cm	62 cm	105-109 cm	42-46 cm	≥50 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 15 kg	120 kg
BRAKE2-46	46 cm	64 cm	105-109 cm	42-46 cm	≥50 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg
BRAKE2-49	49 cm	66 cm	105-109 cm	42-46 cm	≥50 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg
BRAKE2-52	52 cm	69 cm	105-109 cm	42-46 cm	≥50 cm	23-30 cm	≥ 15 kg	140 kg

The Brake wheelchairs in aluminum can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories that allow them to be adapted to the most suitable setting for the user.

Accessories



FX-11L
Elevating legrests
for size from 37 to
44 cm



FX-11S
Elevating legrests
for size from 46 to
52 cm



FL-R16
Anti-tipping kit



P-36
Universal I.V.
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs



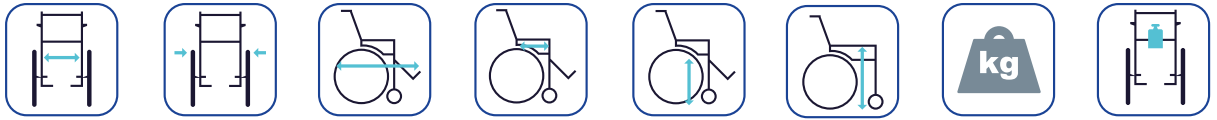

Children's wheelchair with folding aluminum frame, 22" rear wheels with quick-release PU solid tires and variable positioning on the frame, equipped with aluminum handrails, parking brakes, anti-tip kit. The front wheels are 6" mounted on an aluminum fork with the possibility of adjustment to three positions to vary the height of the seat.

The backrest with rear pocket and the seat are padded and made of Nylon. (optionally available in self-extinguishing fabric).

The armrests have a semi-desk configuration with polyurethane padding and a side panel to protect clothes, foldable and adjustable in height.

The removable footrests are equipped with a heel strap, have the possibility of antero-posterior rotation and height adjustment for footplate.

The wheelchair is available in two seat sizes 30 and 35 cm as indicated in the technical characteristics table and two colors, Blue and Orange.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight	Capacity
REHA-JR30	30 cm	48 cm	34 cm	88 a 92,5 cm	45-48 cm	18 - 24 cm	13,5 kg	80 kg
REHA-JR35	35 cm	53 cm	34 cm	88 a 92,5 cm	45-48 cm	18 - 24 cm	13,5 kg	80 kg

Reha Junior self-propelled wheelchairs can be equipped with specific accessories to adapt them to the most suitable configuration for the user.

Accessories



REHA-JR-A01
Spoke cover design
"Satellites"



REHA-JR-A02
Spoke cover design
"Dragons"



REHA-JR-A03
Spoke cover design
"Panda"



REHA-JR-A04
Spoke cover design
"Intermed"



REHA-JR-A05
Elevating legrests



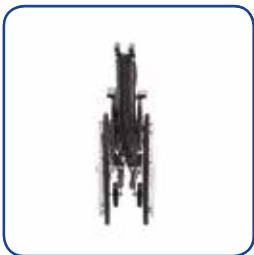
REHA-JR-A06
Headrest



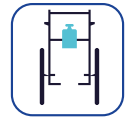
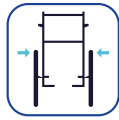
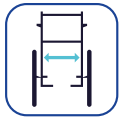
REHA-JR-A07
Anti-tip kit



REHA-JR-A08
Single footplate



Folding aluminum wheelchair with adjustable reclining backrest with rack and stabilizer bar. Folding armrests, elevating legrests, with adjustable calfrests in depth. Lever parking brakes for the 24" quick-release full PU rear wheels, 6" full PU front wheels.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight (from)	Capacity
REHA-REC-39	39 cm	60,5 cm	42 cm	105 cm	50 cm	44 cm	16,9 kg	125 kg
REHA-REC-42	42 cm	63,5 cm	42 cm	105 cm	50 cm	44 cm	17,0 kg	125 kg
REHA-REC-45	45 cm	66,5 cm	42 cm	105 cm	50 cm	44 cm	17,1 kg	125 kg
REHA-REC-48	48 cm	69,5 cm	42 cm	105 cm	50 cm	44 cm	17,2 kg	125 kg
REHA-REC-51	51 cm	72,5 cm	42 cm	105 cm	50 cm	44 cm	17,3 kg	125 kg

Reha-Reclining wheelchairs can be equipped with specific dedicated accessories to adapt the configuration to the user's needs.

Accessories



REHA-REC-A01
Anti-tip Kit



P-29L
Tray with recess

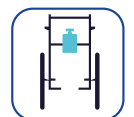
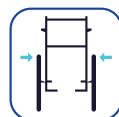
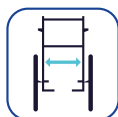


P-36
Universal I.V.
pole for Intermed
wheelchairs



Compact wheelchair with folding frame, to facilitate use in narrow spaces. The frame is equipped with a single cross, removable armrests that facilitate the patient's transfer and rear handles for the caregiver. 20" diameter rear wheels for self-propelled. 7" diameter swivel front wheels. The footrests are rotatable, removable and adjustable in height. The wheelchair is available in 3 different sizes of 40, 43 and 45 cm. Grey color.

NAR-A01
Height-Adjustable
Footrests



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Weight (from)	Capacity
NARROW-40	40 cm	51 cm	102 cm	42 cm	56 cm	16 kg	120 kg
NARROW-43	43 cm	54 cm	102 cm	42 cm	56 cm	16 kg	120 kg
NARROW-45	45 cm	56 cm	102 cm	42 cm	56 cm	16 kg	120 kg

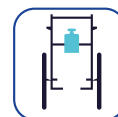
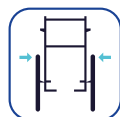
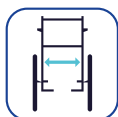
VALLETTA-N

Valletta - folding aluminum transport chair



Folding aluminum transport chair, with wheels and brakes for caregiver on the push handles. Equipped with padded folding armrests and carrying bag.

- Foldable frame.
- Foldable backrest.
- Folding armrests with EVA padding.
- Brake levers for caregiver on the push and parking handles.
- 8" rear wheels with brake.
- 5" swivel front wheels
- Checked patterned color canvas.
- Transport bag

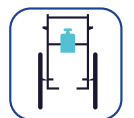
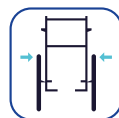
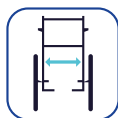


Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Volume when closed	Weight (from)	Capacity
VALLETTA-N	36 cm	45 cm	94,5 cm	37 cm	47,5 cm	56 x 28 x 59 cm	8,5 kg	100 kg



Foldable aluminum wheelchair with 12" solid PU rear wheels. Fixed armrests, removable and height-adjustable footrests, cable brakes on the rear wheels operated by the caregiver through levers on the push handles. The seat is made of durable padded nylon with a back pocket and a safety belt. Available in green.

Handle height	95 cm
Armrest height	24 cm
Front wheel diameter	8"
Rear wheel diameter	12"



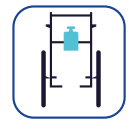
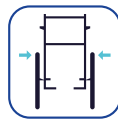
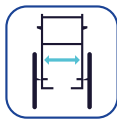
Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Seat height	Weight (from)	Capacity
TRANSIT	45 cm	57 cm	90 cm	40 cm	50 cm	10,5 kg	100 kg

BAR-250-P

Folding Bariatric wheelchair



Reinforced folding frame wheelchair with 24" solid PU rear wheels. Flip-back semi-desk armrests, removable and height-adjustable footrests. Fire-resistant padded nylon seat with a back pocket and safety belt. Reinforced fork attachment. Designed for obese patients weighing up to 250 kg. Seat depth customization to 47.5 cm or 50 cm available upon request.



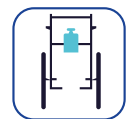
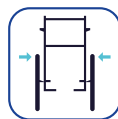
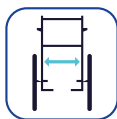
Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Weight (from)	Capacity
BAR-250-55P	55 cm	71 cm	107 cm	42,5 cm	19 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-60P	60 cm	76 cm	107 cm	42,5 cm	19,5 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-65P	65 cm	81 cm	107 cm	42,5 cm	20 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-70P	70 cm	86 cm	107 cm	42,5 cm	20,5 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-75P	75 cm	91 cm	107 cm	42,5 cm	21 kg	250 kg

BAR-250-T

Folding Bariatric Transit Wheelchair



Reinforced folding frame wheelchair with 12" solid PU rear wheels. Flip-back semi-desk armrests, removable and height-adjustable footrests. Fire-resistant padded nylon seat with a back pocket and safety belt. Reinforced fork attachment. Suitable for obese patients weighing up to 250 kg. Seat depth customization to 47.5 cm or 50 cm available upon request.



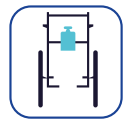
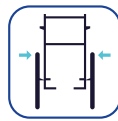
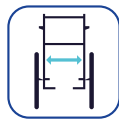
Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Weight (from)	Capacity
BAR-250-55T	55 cm	68 cm	107 cm	42,5 cm	17 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-60T	60 cm	72 cm	107 cm	42,5 cm	17,5 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-65T	65 cm	77 cm	107 cm	42,5 cm	19 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-70T	70 cm	82 cm	107 cm	42,5 cm	19,5 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-75T	75 cm	87 cm	107 cm	42,5 cm	20 kg	250 kg

BAR-250-TF

Bariatric wheelchair with reclining backrest



Reinforced wheelchairs with a rigid frame and reclining backrest, available with 24" rear wheels with solid PU tires. Features flip-back semi-desk armrests, removable and height-adjustable footrests. The seat and backrest are fire-resistant and padded. The reclining backrest and leg rests are gas-spring assisted. Reinforced fork attachment. These wheelchairs are suitable for obese patients weighing up to 250 kg. Seat depth customization to 47.5 cm or 50 cm is available upon request.



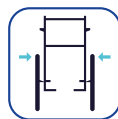
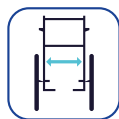
Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Weight (from)	Capacity
BAR-250-TF55	55 cm	77 cm	109 cm	45 cm	29 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-TF60	60 cm	82 cm	109 cm	45 cm	29,5 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-TF65	65 cm	87 cm	109 cm	45 cm	30 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-TF70	70 cm	92 cm	109 cm	45 cm	30,5 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-TF75	75 cm	87 cm	109 cm	45 cm	31 kg	250 kg

BAR-250-TW

Bariatric commode wheelchair with reclining backrest



Reinforced bariatric commode wheelchair with rigid frame and reclining backrest, available with 24" rear wheels with solid PU tires. Folding semi-desk armrests, removable and height-adjustable footrests. Fireproof padded seat and backrest. The reclining backrest and legrests are assisted by gas springs. Reinforced fork attachment. Suitable for obese patients up to 250 kg. Customization of the seat depth to 47.5 cm or 50 cm is available on request.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Weight (from)	Capacity
BAR-250-TW55	55 cm	77 cm	109 cm	45 cm	29 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-TW60	60 cm	82 cm	109 cm	45 cm	29,5 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-TW65	65 cm	87 cm	109 cm	45 cm	30 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-TW70	70 cm	92 cm	109 cm	45 cm	30,5 kg	250 kg
BAR-250-TW75	75 cm	87 cm	109 cm	45 cm	31 kg	250 kg

Accessories

for all models of bariatric wheelchairs

Code	Description	BAR-250-P	BAR-250-T	BAR-250-TF	BAR-250-TW
BAR-AG	Removable armrests	X	X		
BAR-AMP	Removable side panels	X	X	X	X
BAR-AP	Rechargeable battery	X	X	X	X

The logo for the brand 'Simple' is displayed in a gray, lowercase sans-serif font. A small red dot is positioned above the letter 'i'.

Electric wheelchair with a foldable frame and fold-down backrest, covered in padded nylon. Equipped with flip-up armrests and footrests. The wheelchair is equipped with 12" solid polyurethane rear wheels with anti-tip kit and 8" front wheels. It includes a 13Ah lithium battery mounted on the side, allowing for easy transport of the folded wheelchair without removing the battery, providing a range of 15 km. Thanks to the use of latest-generation brushless motors, wear on the carbon brushes is eliminated. Color: Gray. (NB: the autonomy km refer to use on flat ground without obstacles and a at an average speed).



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Front wheels	Rear wheels	Weight (from)	Capacity
PW-E10	46 cm	63 cm	98 cm	42 cm	8"	12"	30 kg	100 kg

Total height (ground to handles)	86.5 cm
Flip-up armrest height	22.5 cm
Backrest height	40 cm
Footrests	Flip-up
Maximum incline	8°
Max speed	6 km/h
Range (at average speed on flat terrain)	15 km
Frame material	Painted steel

aloy



Electric wheelchair with a foldable aluminum frame in a compact, wallet-style design. The backrest and seat are covered in padded nylon, with flip-up armrests and a single flip-up footrest. The wheelchair is equipped with 11" solid polyurethane rear wheels with aluminum rims and 7" front wheels mounted on an aluminum fork. Equipped with a compact 6.6Ah lithium battery, allowing for easy transport of the folded wheelchair without removing the battery, providing a range of approximately 10 km. Thanks to the use of latest-generation brushless motors, wear on the carbon brushes is eliminated. Color: Matte Blue. (NB: the autonomy km refer to use on flat ground without obstacles and a at an average speed).



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Total Height (ground to handles)	Weight (from)	Capacity
PW-X10	43 cm	56 cm	89 cm	40 cm	91 cm	16,1 kg	130 kg

Rear Wheel Diameter	11"
Front Wheel Diameter	7"
Armrests	Flip-up
Footrest	Flip-up
Battery Weight	1.4 kg
Maximum Incline	10°
Max Speed	6 km/h
Range (average speed on flat terrain)	10 km
Motor	2 x 180 W Brushless
Control	Brushless
Battery	1 x 24 V, 6.6 Ah Lithium
Battery Charger	HP 24V - 2A
Materials	Frame: Powder-coated aluminum Backrest and Seat: Nylon Rear Wheels: Aluminum rims with solid PU tires Front Wheels: Solid PU tires Front Fork: Aluminum Armrests: Polyurethane

carbonfold



Electric wheelchair with a wallet-folding carbon fiber frame, padded nylon backrest with a rear pocket. Flip-up armrests and a single flip-up footrest. The wheelchair has 10" rear wheels with solid polyurethane tires on aluminum rims and 7" front wheels with aluminum forks and shock absorbers. Equipped with a 6.6Ah lithium battery, mounted to allow easy transport of the folded wheelchair without needing to remove the battery, providing a range of 10-12 km.

Thanks to the use of latest-generation brushless motors, wear on the carbon brushes is eliminated. Available in carbon fiber color.

(NB: the autonomy km refer to use on flat ground without obstacles and at an average speed).



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Total Height (ground to handles)	Weight (from)	Capacity
PW-X30	42 cm	57 cm	86 cm	40 cm	53 cm	15 kg	135 kg

Rear Wheel Diameter	10"
Front Wheel Diameter	7"
Armrests	Flip-up
Footrest	Flip-up
Battery Weight	1.4 kg
Maximum Incline	13°
Max Speed	6 km/h
Range (average speed on flat terrain)	10-12 km
Motor	2 x 250 W Brushless
Control	Brushless
Battery	1 x 24 V, 6.6 Ah Lithium
Battery Charger	HP 24V - 2A
Materials	Frame: Carbon fiber Backrest and Seat: Padded nylon Rear Wheels: Aluminum rims with solid PU tires Front Wheels: Solid PU tires Front Fork: Aluminum with shock absorbers Armrests: Flip-up carbon fiber

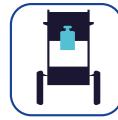
fiber



Power wheelchair with foldable carbon fiber frame with cross, backrest with padded Nylon covering, with rear pocket. Folding armrests, foldable footrests. 11" rear wheels with full polyurethane tire on aluminum rim, the front wheels are 7" mounted on aluminum fork. Equipped with 1 6.6Ah lithium battery mounted laterally, to facilitate the transport of the folded wheelchair without having to remove it, which allows a range of 10 km. Thanks to the use of latest-generation brushless motors, wear on the carbon brushes is eliminated.

Available in carbon fiber color.

(NB: the autonomy km refer to use on flat ground without obstacles and at an average speed).



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Total Height (ground to handles)	Weight (from)	Capacity
PW-X40	46 cm	65 cm	91 cm	41,5 cm	89 cm	13 kg	130 kg

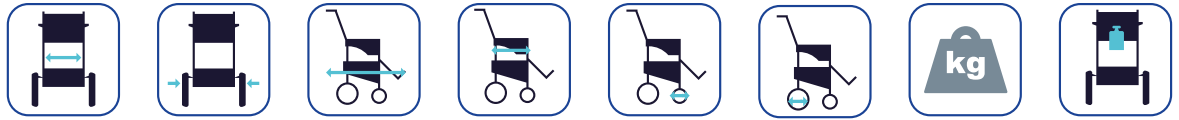
Rear Wheel Diameter	11"
Front Wheel Diameter	7"
Armrests	Flip-up
Footrest	Flip-up
Battery Weight	1.4 kg
Maximum Incline	9°
Max Speed	6 km/h
Motor	2 x 250W brushless
Control	Brushless
Battery	n. 1 x 24 V, 6,6 A Lithium
Battery Charger	HP 24V - 2A
Materials	Frame: Carbon fiber Backrest and Seat: Padded nylon Rear Wheels: Aluminum rims with solid PU tires Front Wheels: Solid PU tires Front Fork: Aluminum Armrests: Flip-up carbon fiber

enjoy



Electric wheelchair with a foldable aluminum frame and double cross-brace. The backrest is covered with padded nylon and includes a rear pocket. Features flip-up, height-adjustable semi-desk armrests with protective side panels, and removable, height-adjustable footrests. The rear wheels are 12" with solid polyurethane tires on aluminum rims and include fenders, while the 8" front wheels are mounted on aluminum forks.

Equipped with a 10Ah lithium battery, which enables easy transport of the folded wheelchair without removing the battery, providing a range of up to 17 km. An optional additional battery can extend the range to 30 km. The latest generation of brushless motors eliminates carbon brush wear. Available in seven seat widths (37, 40, 42, 44, 46, 49, and 52 cm) and two colors: Blue (code ending in "B") or Orange (code ending in "A"). The joystick control can be positioned on either the right or left armrest, with an optional rear joystick for an attendant and elevating footrests available upon request. (NB: the autonomy km refer to use on flat ground without obstacles and a at an average speed).



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Front wheels	Rear wheels	Weight (from)	Capacity
PW-L10-37A PW-L10-37B	37 cm	59 cm	105 cm	40 cm	8"	12"	≥ 23,3 kg	120 kg
PW-L10-40A PW-L10-40B	40 cm	62 cm	105 cm	40 cm	8"	12"	≥ 23,3 kg	120 kg
PW-L10-42A PW-L10-42B	42 cm	64 cm	105 cm	40 cm	8"	12"	≥ 23,3 kg	120 kg
PW-L10-44A PW-L10-44B	44 cm	66 cm	105 cm	40 cm	8"	12"	≥ 23,3 kg	120 kg
PW-L10-46A PW-L10-46B	46 cm	68 cm	105 cm	40 cm	8"	12"	≥ 23,3 kg	120 kg
PW-L10-49A PW-L10-49B	49 cm	71 cm	105 cm	40 cm	8"	12"	≥ 23,3 kg	120 kg
PW-L10-52A PW-L10-52B	52 cm	74 cm	105 cm	40 cm	8"	12"	≥ 23,3 kg	120 kg

Enjoy wheelchairs can be equipped with specific accessories to customize the configuration for the user's needs.

Motor	2 x 150 W Brushless
Control voltage	24 V
Battery	1 x 24 V, 10 Ah Lithium (optional second 10 Ah battery for extended range)
Range	17 km (up to 30 km with two batteries, upon request)
Max incline	13°
Battery charger	24V - 2A

Accessories

PW-L10-A01	Elevating footrests
PW-L10-A34	Rear joystick control




Electric wheelchair with folding aluminum frame and double cross, folding backrest with tensioning straps and padded nylon cover, with rear pocket. Folding and removable desk armrests equipped with clothes protection sides, removable and height-adjustable footrests. 12" rear wheels with solid polyurethane tire on aluminum rim (alternatively on request, with inflatable tires), the front wheels have size 8" mounted on an aluminum fork. Equipped with 1 20Ah lithium battery mounted laterally, to facilitate the transport of the folded wheelchair without having to remove it, which allows an autonomy of 15/18 km and the possibility of mounting an additional battery, as an option, to increase the autonomy up to 30 km.

Available in three seat sizes 43, 45, 48 cm.

(NB: the autonomy data refer to use on flat ground without obstacles and a at an average speed).



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Seat depth	Front wheels	Rear wheels	Weight (from)	Capacity
PW-110-43	43 cm	61 cm	108 cm	44 cm	8"	12,5"	30 kg	120 kg
PW-110-45	45 cm	63 cm	108 cm	44 cm	8"	12,5"	30 kg	120 kg
PW-110-48	48 cm	66 cm	108 cm	44 cm	8"	12,5"	30 kg	120 kg

Armrests	Folding semi-desks adjustable in height
Pillow	Removable
Footrest	Removable, adjustable in height and with heel strap
Battery weight	3,5 kg
Max. slope	10°
Max. speed	8 km/h
Autonomy (on fat ground and at average speed)	15/18 km (*30 km with two lithium batteries)
Engine	2 x 200 W Linix China
Command	24 V Maikong, China
Lithium battery	n. 1 x 24 V, 20 Ah Lithium (* on request, an additional lithium battery 20Ah, to increase autonomy)
Charger	HP 24V - 3A



Red



Blue



Grey



Yellow



SC-10M
Manually foldable
SC-X10E
Foldable with
remote control

Small 4-wheel electric scooter, foldable with remote control and removable. Its easy maneuverability and frame features make it suitable for use in indoor environments with limited space and flat outdoor paths. The tilt and height adjustments of the handlebar, combined with the two shock absorbers located under the seat, allow you to easily adapt it to your needs and obtain better driving comfort. The backrest can be folded forward and the armrests are foldable and height-adjustable. On the handlebar console there are: an LED screen, buttons and levers, to activate and view the various functions of the scooter and the battery charge indicator. The equipment includes a front LED headlight, a practical side bag, a rear backpack, a stick holder and a remote control to activate the remote folding function. The completely foldable and removable frame, without the use of tools, makes it easily transportable.

The SMARTY E scooter can be customized with 4 different color shades; Red, Blue, Yellow and Gray. The two 7.5 Ah/24V lithium batteries each offer a range of 23 km.

(The range km refers to use on flat terrain without obstacles and at an average speed.)



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Backrest height	Engine power	Weight (including batteries)	Capacity
SC-X10	39 cm	45 cm	101 cm	34 cm	120W	30,4 kg	120 kg



SC-X20

Regular - light electric scooter

regular



Rosso



Blu



The REGULAR is a small, foldable 4-wheel electric scooter. Its easy maneuverability and frame design make it suitable for indoor use in tight spaces and flat outdoor paths. The handlebar can be adjusted in both tilt and height, allowing easy customization for greater driving comfort.

The backrest folds forward, and the armrests are flip-up, height-adjustable, and removable. The handlebar console includes an LED screen, buttons, and levers to activate and monitor various scooter functions, as well as a battery charge indicator. The lightweight magnesium alloy frame is fully foldable without tools, making it easy to transport.

The REGULAR scooter is available in two colors: Red (SC-X20R) and Blue (SC-X20B). The 10 Ah/24V lithium battery provides a range of 15 km.*



(The range km refers to use on flat terrain without obstacles and at an average speed.)



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Backrest height	Engine power	Weight (batteries not included)	Capacity
SC-X20	39 cm	45 cm	96 cm	34 cm	120W	19 kg	125 kg

SC-X30

Ultra - light electric scooter

ultra



Red



Blue



The ULTRA is a small, foldable 4-wheel electric scooter. Its easy maneuverability and frame design make it suitable for indoor use in tight spaces and on flat outdoor paths. The handlebar tilt adjustment allows for easy customization, enhancing driving comfort.

The backrest folds forward, and the armrests are flip-up, height-adjustable, and removable. The handlebar console includes buttons and levers to activate and monitor various scooter functions, along with a battery charge indicator. The super-lightweight magnesium alloy frame is fully foldable without tools, making it easy to transport.

The ULTRA scooter is available in three colors: Red (SC-X30R), Blue (SC-X30B), and Gray (SC-X30G). The 10 Ah/24V lithium battery provides a range of 15 km.*



(The range km refers to use on flat terrain without obstacles and at an average speed.)



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Backrest height	Engine power	Weight (batteries not included)	Capacity
SC-X30	39 cm	45 cm	102 cm	34 cm	120W	16,5 kg	125 kg



Electric scooter with 4-wheel and 4 shock absorbers, small in size and easy to maneuver, it is suitable for use both indoors and outdoors.

The seat, 360° rotating and adjustable on longitudinal guides, combined with the handlebar angle adjustment, allow to easily adapt it to different needs and obtain better driving comfort.

The backrest can be folded forward, and the armrests are foldable and adjustable in width. The equipment includes a front LED headlight and a front basket fixed on the handlebar column. The completely removable frame, without the use of tools, makes it easily transportable.

The two 12 Ah batteries allow for an autonomy of 16 km* and a top speed of 8 km/h. If necessary, the rear lever allows to disengage the wheel drive to easily push it.

(The range km refers to use on flat terrain without obstacles and at an average speed.)

Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Backrest height	Engine power	Weight (including batteries)	Capacity
SC-100	43 cm	52 cm	114 cm	37 cm	220 W	58 kg	135 kg










Electric scooter with 4-wheel and 4 shock absorbers. The medium-size frame makes it suitable for use outdoors and, if necessary, also indoors.

A comfortable seat with headrest, 360° rotating and adjustable on longitudinal guides, combined with the inclination adjustment of the handlebar, allows to easily adapt it to the needs of the user and obtain better driving comfort. The backrest can be reclined, and the armrests can be folded down. The battery charge indicator, buttons and levers to activate the various functions of the scooter are located on the handlebar console. The equipment includes: front and rear directional arrows, a USB socket (useful for charging the mobile phone), a socket to recharge the batteries and a charger, two rear-view mirrors, a front LED headlight and a front basket fixed on the handlebar column.

Two 38 Ah batteries allow for an autonomy of 45 km* and top speed of 8 km/h.

(The range km refers to use on flat terrain without obstacles and at an average speed.)

							
Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Backrest height	Engine power	Weight (including batteries)	Capacity
SC-150	48 cm	63 cm	130 cm	53 cm	500 W	120 kg	136 kg



Grey



Green



The ARES is a electric scooter with four 12" pneumatic wheels diameter, equipped with front and rear shock absorbers. Its large yet maneuverable frame makes it suitable for outdoor use and long distances.

A comfortable seat with a 360° swivel and adjustable on longitudinal guides, along with the handlebar tilt adjustment, allows for easy customization according to the user's needs and provides a better driving comfort.

The backrest is reclining, and the armrests are foldable and adjustable. On the handlebar console, there is a liquid crystal display to view various active parameters of the scooter (e.g., speed, battery charge, etc.) and buttons to control its different functionalities.

The equipment includes front and rear turn signals, a charging socket, a battery charger, a mechanical parking brake, two rear-view mirrors, a bottle holder, a front storage box, front headlights, and rear lights. The two 55 Ah batteries each offer a power of 800W (with a peak power of 1200W) and allow a range of 45 km* with a maximum speed of 15 km/h.

(The range km refers to use on flat terrain without obstacles and at an average speed.)



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Backrest height	Engine power	Weight (including batteries)	Capacity
SC-700	46 cm	65 cm	142 cm	67 cm	800W	119 kg	150 kg

SC-800

Voyager - electric scooter

voYager



Orange



Blue



The VOYAGER is a electric scooter with four wheels 13" pneumatic tires on alloy rims, equipped with front and rear shock absorbers. Its large but maneuverable frame makes it suitable for outdoor use and long distances. A comfortable, 360° rotating seat with an adjustable headrest, along with adjustable handlebar tilt, allows easy customization for user comfort. The backrest is reclining, and the armrests are flip-up and height-adjustable.

The handlebar console includes an LCD display to view various active scooter parameters (e.g., speed, battery level) and buttons to control different functions. Standard features include front and rear directional indicators, a battery charging port, a charger, a mechanical parking brake, two rear-view mirrors, a rear storage compartment, a front storage compartment, front headlights, and rear lights. The two 75 Ah batteries provide 950W power (up to 1800W peak power) with a range of 40 km* and a maximum speed of 15 km/h. Available in Matte Blue (SC-800B) and Matte Orange (SC-800A).

(The range km refers to use on flat terrain without obstacles and at an average speed.)



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Backrest height (Headrest included)	Engine power	Weight (including batteries)	Capacity
SC-800	49 cm	69 cm	150 cm	67 cm	950 W	131 kg	150 kg








SC-1000R PLUS | Racer - electric scooter



The RACER is a electric scooter with four wheels; 14" front and 15", rear pneumatic tires on alloy rims, equipped with front and rear shock absorbers. Its large yet easy-to-maneuver frame is suitable for outdoor use and long distances. A comfortable, 360° rotating seat with an adjustable headrest and handlebar tilt adjustment allows for easy customization and improved driving comfort. The backrest is reclining, and the armrests are flip-up and height-adjustable.

The handlebar console includes an LCD display to monitor active scooter parameters (e.g., speed, battery level) and control buttons for various functions. Standard features include front and rear directional indicators, a battery charging port, a charger, a mechanical parking brake, two rear-view mirrors, a rear storage compartment, front headlights, and rear lights. The two 100 Ah batteries provide 1400W power (up to 2400W peak power) with a range of 70 km* and a maximum speed of 18 km/h. Available in Matte Red.

(The range km refers to use on flat terrain without obstacles and at an average speed.)

Code	 Seat width	 Total width	 Total length	 Backrest height (Headrest included)	 Engine power	 Weight (including batteries)	 Capacity
SC-1000R PLUS	51 cm	79 cm	165 cm	78 cm	1400 W	169 kg	200 kg



The ENDURANCE is a 3-wheel electric scooter with 15" pneumatic tires on alloy rims, equipped with front and rear shock absorbers. Its large, maneuverable frame is ideal for outdoor use and long distances. A comfortable, adjustable seat with flip-up armrests allows easy customization for user comfort.

The handlebar console includes an LCD display to view various active parameters (e.g., speed, battery level) and buttons to control different functions. Standard features include front and rear directional indicators, a battery charging port, a charger, a mechanical parking brake, two rear-view mirrors, a rear storage compartment, front headlights, and rear lights. The two 20 Ah batteries provide 1000W power (up to 2400W peak power) with a range of up to 70 km* and a top speed of around 25 km/h. Available in Metallic Brown.

(The range km refers to use on flat terrain without obstacles and at an average speed.)



Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Backrest height	Engine power	Weight (including batteries)	Capacity
SC-3000	51 cm	79 cm	165 cm	78 cm	1000 W	131 kg	150 kg

Accessories

for model

Code	Description
SCS-01	COLOR scooter body kit - metallic red
SCS-02	COLOR scooter body kit - metallic blue
SCS-03	COLOR scooter body kit - metallic grey
SCS-04	COLOR scooter body kit - matt bronze
SCS-05	COLOR scooter body kit - matt grey
SCS-06	COLOR scooter body kit - matt light blue
SCS-07	COLOR scooter body kit - matt black
SCS-09	COLOR scooter body kit - orange
SCS-10	COLOR scooter body kit - white
SCS-20	IDENTITY scooter body kit - metallic red
SCS-21	IDENTITY scooter body kit - metallic blue
SCS-22	IDENTITY scooter body kit - metallic grey
SCS-23	IDENTITY scooter body kit - matt bronze
SCS-24	IDENTITY scooter body kit - matt grey
SCS-25	IDENTITY scooter body kit - matt light blue
SCS-26	IDENTITY scooter body kit - matt black
SCS-27	IDENTITY scooter body kit - orange
SCS-28	IDENTITY scooter body kit - white
SC-A101	Bottle holder for COLOR and IDENTITY scooters
SC-A102	Crutch holder for COLOR and IDENTITY scooters
SC-A703	Crutch holder for COLOR scooters

Accessories

for all models

Code	Description
SC-A701	Cylinder holder
SC-A702	Canopy
SC-A703P	Rear crutch holder
SC-A712	Accessory adapter
SC-A705	Large rear trunk
SC-A706	Walker holder
SC-A707	Windshield
SC-A708	Rear basket
SC-A709	Rear rollator holder
SC-A710	Rear nylon bag
SC-A711	Walking stick holder
SC-A712	Scooter cover
SC-R702	Rear scooter accessory attachment adapter

RAM

Telescopic ramps



Telescopic aluminum ramps, with side handles that facilitate transport and movement.

The package includes a comfortable nylon bag, resealable with a zip.

Width when open: 11 cm. Maximum load: 270 kg.

Available in two variants of maximum length

Code	Lenght	Weight
RAM-150	150 cm	6,5 kg
RAM-210	210 cm	8,4 kg

RAM

Folding ramps



Folding aluminum ramps, with side handles that facilitate transport and lo shift.

Open width: 73 cm.

Maximum load: 300 kg.

The package includes a comfortable nylon bag, resealable with a zip.

Available in four variants of maximum length.

Code	Lenght	Weight
RAM-60	60 cm	6,5 kg
RAM-90	90 cm	8,2 kg
RAM-120	120 cm	12 kg
RAM-180	180 cm	15,5 kg

ARMCHAIRS

Electric lift chairs with one or two motors operated by wired remote control. Their design and handmade, carefully crafted in Italy, allow them to be used in a family environment, ensuring comfort and maximum durability and effectiveness over time.

The structure is made of wood covered with a layer of polyurethane with metal mechanics;

the padding is made of ecological polyurethane foam with differentiated density, covered with a Dacron layer. Three different designs, which allow the choice of the most suitable model.



Cacao



Geriatric armchair with manually reclining frame and a base with transit wheels, ideal for both indoor and outdoor use. It comes with a headrest cushion, a containment belt, an anatomical leg rest cushion, and a memory foam anti-decubitus cushion for the seat in the basic configuration.

The manually elevatable leg rest with 6 positions aligns with the seat when the armchair is in a semi-reclined position. It features a pedal brake system accessible from three sides of the armchair (sides and back). Cocoa color (other colors available upon request). The coverings are removable and washable at 30°C.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight	Capacity
ELYSEEN38	38 cm	61 cm	48 cm	45 cm	20 cm	40 kg	130 kg
ELYSEEN44	44 cm	67 cm	48 cm	45 cm	20 cm	40 kg	130 kg
ELYSEEN50	50 cm	73 cm	48 cm	45 cm	20 cm	40 kg	130 kg
ELYSEEN56	56 cm	79 cm	48 cm	45 cm	20 cm	40 kg	130 kg



Cacao



Geriatric armchair with electric tilting frame controlled by a remote and a base with transit wheels, ideal for both indoor and outdoor use. It comes with an anatomical headrest cushion, a containment belt, an anatomical leg rest cushion, and a memory foam anti-decubitus cushion for the seat in the basic configuration.

The manually elevatable leg rest with 6 positions aligns with the seat when the armchair is in a semi-reclined position. It features a pedal brake system accessible from three sides of the armchair (sides and back). Cocoa color (other colors available upon request). The coverings are removable and washable at 30°C.



Code	Seat width	Total width	Seat depth	Seat height	Armrest height	Weight	Capacity
ELYSEEN38E	38 cm	61 cm	48 cm	45 cm	20 cm	40 kg	130 kg
ELYSEEN44E	44 cm	67 cm	48 cm	45 cm	20 cm	40 kg	130 kg
ELYSEEN50E	50 cm	73 cm	48 cm	45 cm	20 cm	40 kg	130 kg
ELYSEEN56E	56 cm	79 cm	48 cm	45 cm	20 cm	40 kg	130 kg

VANITY 2

Electric lift chair model Vanity



Lift chair with a motorized mechanism with 2 motors (1 motor version available upon request). The sturdy frame includes external and internal wood composite (plywood and solid wood) covered with non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). Non-removable cover. PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows separate adjustment of the backrest and leg rest. Standard features include 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward, a double footrest panel, and additional armrest covers to protect the fabric. The optional ROLLER lift system provides four independent wheels controlled by a rear pedal for easy transport between rooms.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	78 cm	105 cm	176 cm	82 cm	130 kg

METRÒ 2

Electric lift chair model Metrò



Lift chair featuring a motorized two-motor mechanism (one-motor version available upon request). The frame is crafted from wood composite (plywood and solid wood) and covered in non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). Non-removable cover. PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows for independent adjustment of the backrest and leg rest. Equipped as standard with 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward and a double footrest extension panel. A lift mechanism (ROLLER) with four independent wheels is available upon request and is operated by a rear pedal, allowing easy movement from room to room.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	70 cm	108 cm	180 cm	89 cm	130 kg

NUVOLA 2

Electric lift chair model Nuvola



Electric lift chair with a motorized mechanism with 2 motors (1 motor version available upon request). The sturdy frame is assembled with internal and external parts made of wood composite (plywood and solid wood) covered in non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). Non-removable cover. PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows separate adjustment of the backrest recline and leg rest. Equipped as standard with 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward and a double footrest panel for added comfort. A practical lift mechanism (ROLLER) with four independent wheels can be added on request, operated by a pedal lever at the rear, allowing for easy chair movement from room to room.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	79 cm	114 cm	187 cm	91 cm	130 kg

EASY 2

Electric lift chair model Easy



A compact electric lift chair with a motorized mechanism with 2 motors (1 motor version available upon request). The solid frame is assembled from wood composite (plywood and solid wood) and covered with non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). Non-removable cover. PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows independent adjustment of the backrest and leg rest. Equipped with a double footrest extension panel and 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward. The ROLLER mechanism with four independent wheels, operated by a pedal at the rear, is available upon request for easy movement between rooms.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	58 cm	105 cm	171 cm	80 cm	130 kg

MAMY 2

Electric lift chair model Mamy



The MAMY lift chair is equipped with a motorized two-motor mechanism (one-motor version available upon request). The solid frame is constructed with internal and external parts made of wood composite (plywood and solid wood), covered in non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). Non-removable cover. PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows for independent adjustment of the backrest recline and leg rest. Standard features include 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward, a double footrest panel for extra comfort, and two removable side flaps on the backrest. An optional lift mechanism (ROLLER) with four independent wheels can be added, operated by a rear pedal, allowing the chair to be moved easily from room to room.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	78 cm	108 cm	177 cm	84 cm	130 kg

GALÀ 2

Electric lift chair model Galà



The GALÀ lift chair features a motorized two-motor mechanism (one-motor version available upon request). The sturdy frame includes internal and external parts made of wood composite (plywood and solid wood), covered with non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). Non-removable cover. PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows separate adjustment of the backrest recline and leg rest. Standard features include 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward and a double footrest panel for enhanced comfort. An optional lift mechanism (ROLLER) with four independent wheels is available, controlled by a rear pedal, making it easy to move the chair from one room to another.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	76 cm	116 cm	186 cm	87 cm	130 kg

MIRÒ 2

Electric lift chair model Mirò



The MIRÒ lift chair is equipped with a motorized two-motor mechanism (one-motor version available upon request). The sturdy frame is made from internal and external parts of wood composite (plywood and solid wood) covered with non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). Non-removable cover. PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows independent adjustment of the backrest recline and leg rest. Standard features include removable armrests, 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward, a double footrest panel for added comfort, and an additional cover on the armrests to protect the fabric.

An optional lift mechanism (ROLLER) with four independent wheels, operated by a rear pedal, allows for easy movement from room to room.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	74 cm	111 cm	180 cm	82 cm	130 kg

HEVEN 2

Electric lift chair model Heven



The HEVEN lift chair is a compact model with a motorized two-motor mechanism (one-motor version available upon request). The solid frame is assembled from wood composite (plywood and solid wood) and covered with non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). Non-removable cover. PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows for separate adjustment of the backrest recline and leg rest. Standard features include a double footrest extension panel and 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward. An optional lift mechanism (ROLLER) with four independent wheels, controlled by a rear pedal, allows for easy transport between rooms.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	76 cm	104 cm	176 cm	89 cm	130 kg

BOURBON2

Electric lift chair model Bourbon



Lift chair with a two-motor mechanism (one-motor version available upon request). Made with a solid frame in wood composite, covered with non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). Non-removable cover. PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows independent adjustment of the backrest and leg rest. Standard features include 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward and a double footrest panel for added comfort. Optional ROLLER mechanism with four independent wheels is available, controlled by a rear pedal, for easy transport between rooms.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	70 cm	108 cm	180 cm	89 cm	130 kg

MINÙ 2

Electric lift chair model Minù



Lift chair featuring a motorized two-motor mechanism (one-motor version available upon request). The solid frame is made of wood composite, covered in non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows for separate adjustment of the backrest and leg rest. Standard features include removable side flaps, 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward, a double footrest extension panel for added comfort, and an additional cover on the armrests to protect the fabric. An optional ROLLER mechanism with four independent wheels, operated by a rear pedal, is available for easy movement between rooms.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	74 cm	108 cm	180 cm	89 cm	130 kg

CHANEL 2

Electric lift chair model Chanel



A compact lift chair featuring a motorized two-motor mechanism (one-motor version available upon request). The sturdy frame is made of wood composite (plywood and solid wood) covered in non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). Non-removable cover. PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows separate adjustment of the backrest and leg rest. Standard features include a double footrest extension panel and 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward.

An optional ROLLER lift mechanism with four independent wheels is available, operated by a rear pedal, enabling easy movement from room to room.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	80 cm	105 cm	178 cm	85 cm	130 kg

BONT

Electric lift chair model Bont



This lift chair is equipped with a motorized two-motor mechanism. The solid frame includes wood composite (plywood and solid wood) covered in non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). Non-removable cover. The two-motor mechanism allows independent adjustment of the backrest and leg rest. Standard features include removable armrests and backrest side flaps, a double footrest extension, four independent wheels with brakes, and a rear handle, allowing for easy movement between rooms.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	77 cm	105 cm	176 cm	91 cm	130 kg

VELVET 2

Electric lift chair model Velvet



The VELVET lift chair features a motorized two-motor mechanism (one-motor version available upon request). The sturdy frame is made of wood composite (plywood and solid wood) covered with non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). Non-removable cover. PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows independent adjustment of the backrest and leg rest. Standard features include 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward and a double footrest panel for added comfort. An optional lift mechanism (ROLLER) with four independent wheels is available, operated by a rear pedal, enabling easy movement from room to room.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	70 cm	113 cm	182 cm	90 cm	130 kg

BATIK 2

Electric lift chair model Batik



The BATIK lift chair is designed with a motorized two-motor mechanism (one-motor version available upon request) and combines elegance with ergonomic design, featuring removable armrests as standard. The sturdy frame is constructed of wood composite (plywood and solid wood) and covered with non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). Non-removable cover. PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows for separate adjustment of the backrest recline and leg rest. Standard features include 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward and a double footrest panel for added comfort. An optional lift mechanism (ROLLER) with four independent wheels, controlled by a rear pedal, allows easy transport between rooms.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	74 cm	113 cm	182 cm	90 cm	130 kg

DENIM 2

Electric lift chair model Denim



The DENIM lift chair is equipped with a motorized two-motor mechanism (one-motor version available upon request). The sturdy frame is constructed with internal and external wood composite (plywood and solid wood) and covered with non-deformable polyurethane foam. Upholstered in Savoy fabric, with other fabric, eco-leather, or leather options available upon request (see color/fabric chart). Non-removable cover. PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows independent adjustment of the backrest and leg rest. Standard features include 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward and a double footrest panel for added comfort. An optional ROLLER lift system with four independent wheels is available, controlled by a rear pedal, making it easy to move the chair from room to room.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	73 cm	113 cm	182 cm	90 cm	130 kg

ARTEMIS

Electric lift chair model Artemis



Adjustable headrest

The ARTEMIS lift chair features a classic design offering exceptional comfort in all positions, enhanced by an adjustable ratchet headrest. The armrests are padded for a soft, ergonomic feel. This model is equipped with a two-motor mechanism (one-motor version available upon request). The solid frame is made of wood composite (plywood and solid wood), covered with non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). Non-removable cover. PVC feet. The two-motor mechanism allows independent adjustment of the backrest and leg rest, while the single-motor version adjusts both simultaneously. Standard features include 2 rear wheels for easy movement when tilted backward, a double footrest panel for added comfort, and additional armrest covers to protect the fabric. An optional ROLLER lift system with four independent wheels, controlled by a rear pedal, is available for easy movement between rooms.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	74 cm	104 cm	182 cm	90 cm	130 kg



A classic, comfortable lift chair designed for long-term sitting needs. The solid frame is assembled with internal and external wood composite parts (plywood and solid wood) covered in non-deformable polyurethane foam. Coverings made in nine fabrics with a wide range of colours (see colour/fabric table). The 7-motor mechanism allows independent adjustments for each part, especially beneficial for orthopedic and healthcare needs. Besides standard positions, the chair can rise approximately 30 cm (with a load capacity up to 250 kg) while keeping the seat parallel to the floor or tilting to shift pressure points, helping to prevent bedsores. The chair includes four swivel wheels, two with brakes, for easy movement. Removable armrests and side panels facilitate transfers, use of an accessory table, and ease of approach to a standard table.

	<i>Width</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max Length</i>	<i>Min Length</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	84 cm	120 cm	200 cm	93 cm	250 kg

Accessories for all models

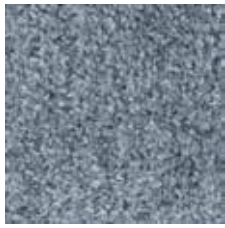
Code	Description	ARTEMIS	BATIK 2	BONTON	BOURBON 2	CHANEL 2	DENIM 2	GALA' 2	HEVEN 2	EMPIRE	MAMY 2	METRO' 2	MINU' 2	MIRO' 2	NUVOLA 2	VANITY 2	VELVET 2
BA	Removable armrests										X				X		
KIT_F_M_PLF	Removable side panels	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BATT_CJAR_1	Rechargeable battery	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CAR	Zero Gravity Motor (12° tilt)	X								X							
COP	Protective covers		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COP + codice/colore poltrona	Kit protective covers		X			X	X		X							X	X
KIT_BF15	Lumbar support kit	X															
KIT_VIBRO	Seat massage kit				X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
MANIGLIA_F	Rear handle			X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	
RINF-160	Armchair reinforcement capacity 150kg - seat 57					X		X							X	X	
ROLLER_CF57	Lifting System with Four Wheels		X	X		X								X	X	X	
ADAPTA	Depth adjustment system	X	X				X								X	X	
TAVOLINO	Table (for chairs with removable armrests)		X	X						X				X			

Colors/Fabrics

Globe



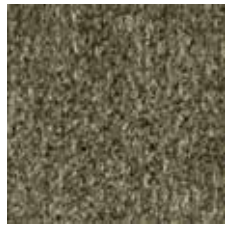
GLOBE - 41



GLOBE - 53



GLOBE - 40



GLOBE - 62



GLOBE - 68



GLOBE - 92



GLOBE - 63



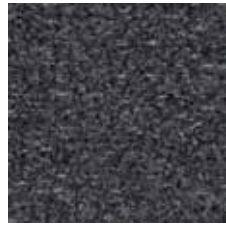
GLOBE - 44



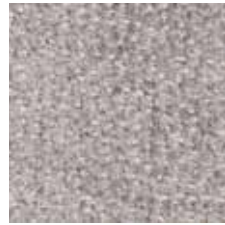
GLOBE - 75



GLOBE - 60

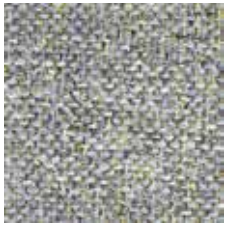


GLOBE - 89

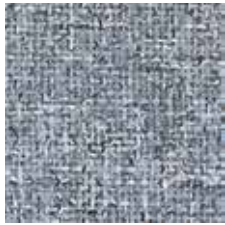


GLOBE - 102

Tixer



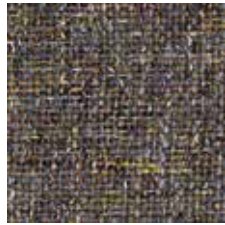
TIXER - 29



TIXER - 32



TIXER - 22



TIXER - 30



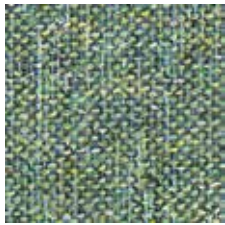
TIXER - 35



TIXER - 33



TIXER - 53



TIXER - 03

Profile



PROFILE - 35



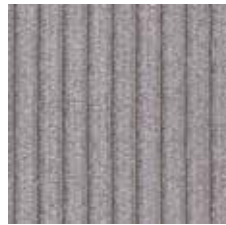
PROFILE - 50



PROFILE - 63



PROFILE - 100



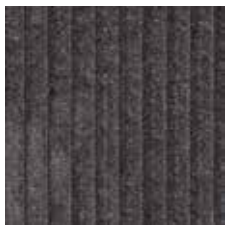
PROFILE - 32



PROFILE - 44



PROFILE - 25



PROFILE - 94



PROFILE - 20



PROFILE - 41



PROFILE - 16

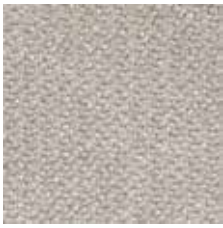


PROFILE - 3

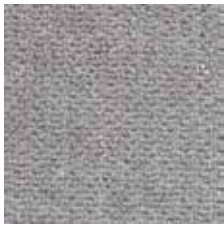
Sunset



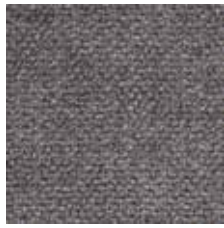
SUNSET - Beige



SUNSET - Camel



SUNSET - Taupe



SUNSET - Brown



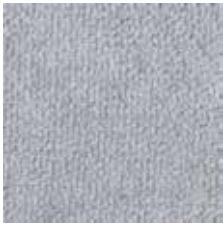
SUNSET - Bordeaux



SUNSET - Ocean



SUNSET - Petrol

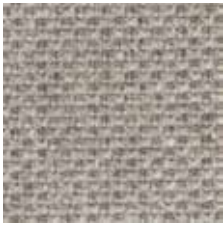


SUNSET - Light Grey

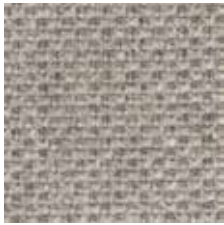
Relax



RELAX - 25



RELAX - 57



RELAX - 56



RELAX - 81



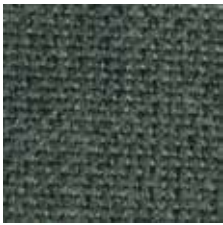
RELAX - 48



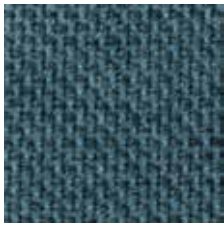
RELAX - 10



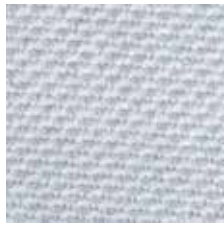
RELAX - 62



RELAX - 40



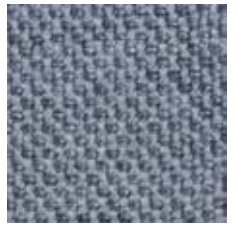
RELAX - 66



RELAX - 31

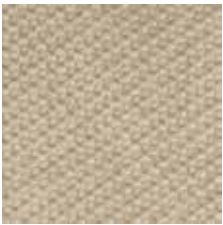


RELAX - 32

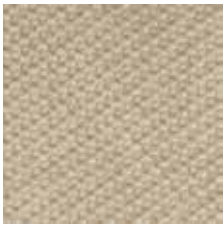


RELAX - 53

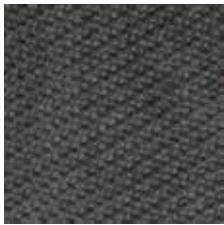
Savoy



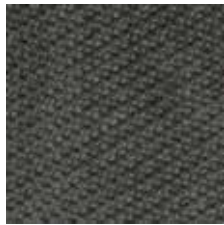
SAVOY - 07



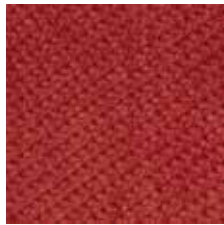
SAVOY - 20



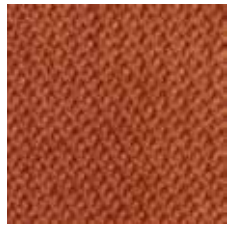
SAVOY - 94



SAVOY - 70



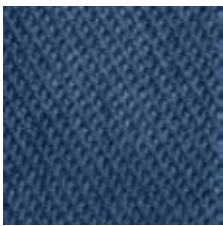
SAVOY - 44



SAVOY - 69



SAVOY - 64



SAVOY - 95

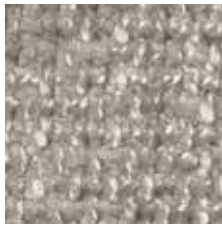
Crystal



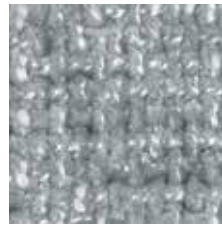
CRYSTAL - 600



CRYSTAL - 401



CRYSTAL - 408



CRYSTAL - 804



CRYSTAL - 503



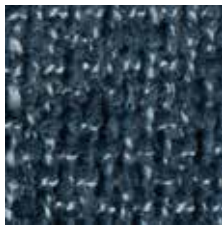
CRYSTAL - 304



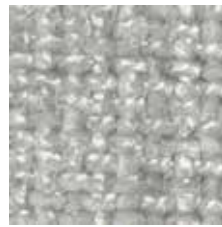
CRYSTAL - 24



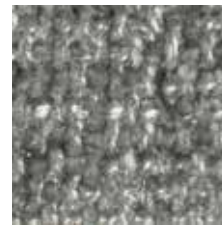
CRYSTAL - 5



CRYSTAL - 6



CRYSTAL - 606



CRYSTAL - 605



CRYSTAL - 705

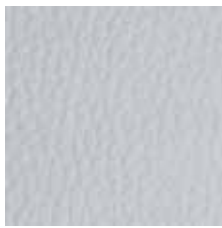
Minerva



MINERVA - 4WR



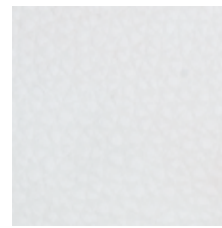
MINERVA - 4LB



MINERVA - 2DR



MINERVA - 6M9

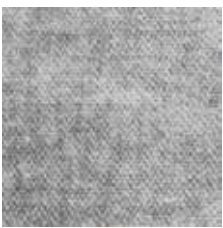


MINERVA - 1ZC



MINERVA - 6KS

Sofia



SOFIA Col. 4



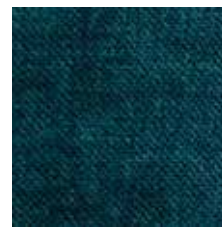
SOFIA Col. 9



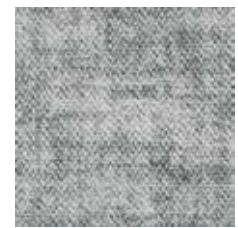
SOFIA Col. 6



SOFIA Col. 5



SOFIA Col. 18



SOFIA Col. 7



SOFIA Col. 17



SOFIA Col. 16

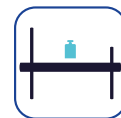
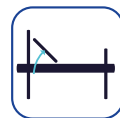
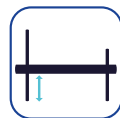
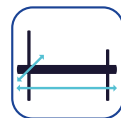
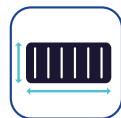
LT-M3E

Electric bed with variable height with optional side rails



The LT-M3E electric bed features variable height and a 4-section articulated metal frame, allowing adjustments via remote control for separate or simultaneous raising of the backrest and leg sections. This enables users to find the most comfortable position. The Trendelenburg and Anti-Trendelenburg functions assist healthcare professionals in preventing bedsores.

- 4 swivel wheels (80 mm) with parking brakes
- Electric backrest and leg lift
- Variable height adjustment
- Integrated patient lifter
- Magnetic key to activate remote control



Code	Bed dimensions	Overall dimensions	Height from floor	Backrest lift	Leg lift	Max capacity	Weight
LT-M3E	200 x 90 cm	213 x 94 cm	38 a 79 cm	70°	25°	170 kg	98 kg

Accessories

for LT-M3E

Code	Description
LT-M3E-A01	Steel fold-down side rails with hooks
LT-M3E-A02	Aluminum fold-down side rails with hooks

LT-M3F

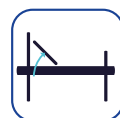
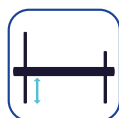
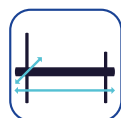
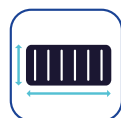
Electric bed with variable height and metal slats + wooden frame



Trendellemburg
Anti-Trendellemburg

The LT-M3F model includes a variable height feature and a 4-section articulated metal slat frame. With remote control, users can independently or simultaneously adjust the backrest and leg positions for maximum comfort. The Trendelenburg and Anti-Trendelenburg functions support preventive care for bedsores.

- 4 swivel wheels (100 mm) with parking brakes
- Electric backrest and leg lift
- Variable height adjustment
- Integrated patient lifter
- Aluminum sliding side rails
- Magnetic key to activate remote control



Code	Bed dimensions	Overall dimensions	Height from floor	Backrest lift	Leg lift	Max capacity	Weight
LT-M3F	200 x 90 cm	220 x 102 cm	38 a 79 cm	70°	30°	180 kg	98 kg

LT-M3

Electric bed with variable height with wooden slats and frame

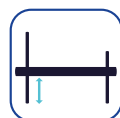
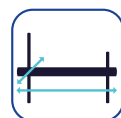
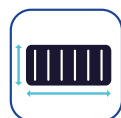


Trendellemburg
Anti-Trendellemburg

Electric bed with variable height with articulated movement in 4 sections of the bed base equipped with wooden slats. Thanks to the remote control, the chest lift and leg lift can be adjusted separately or simultaneously, and allow the user to assume the most comfortable position. The Trendellemburg and Anti-trendellemburg function allows the Healthcare Worker to take action to prevent bedsores.

The basic configuration of the bed is equipped with:

- 4 100 mm swivel wheels with parking brake
- Electric leg lift and chest lift.
- Variable height.
- Plug-in patient lift.
- Sliding aluminum sides.
- Magnetic remote control activation key



Code	Bed dimensions	Overall dimensions	Height from floor	Backrest lift	Leg lift	Max capacity	Weight
LT-M3	200 x 90 cm	220 x 102 cm	38 a 79 cm	70°	30°	180 kg	98 kg

LT10-ALLUM

Electric bed with variable height and aluminum side rails + wooden slats

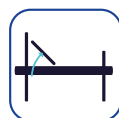
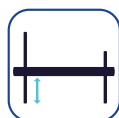
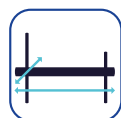
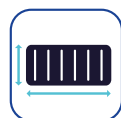


Trendellemburg
Anti-Trendellemburg

Electric bed with variable height with articulated movement of the bed base equipped with wooden slats. Thanks to the remote control, the chest lift and leg lift can be adjusted separately or simultaneously, and allow the user to assume the most comfortable position. The Trendellemburg and Anti-Trendellemburg function allows the Healthcare Worker to take action to prevent bedsores.

The basic configuration of the bed is equipped with:

- 4 100 mm swivel wheels with parking brake.
- Electric leg lift and chest lift.
- Variable height.
- Plug-in patient lift.
- Sliding aluminum sides.
- Magnetic remote control activation key.



Code	Bed dimensions	Overall dimensions	Height from floor	Backrest lift	Leg lift	Max capacity	Weight
LT10-ALLUM (Letto con alza-malati)	200 x 90 cm	220 x 105 cm	43 a 86 cm	70°	30°	180 kg	105 kg

LT-HB20

Electric bed with optional opening side rails, low height

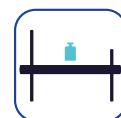
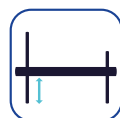
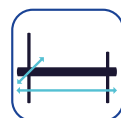
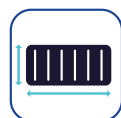


The LT-HB20 electric bed has an external perimeter frame made of rectangular steel profiles and a 4-section adjustable frame in charcoal gray. The head and leg sections are adjustable with two 24V DC electric actuators controlled by a wired remote. The foot section adjusts manually with a rack mechanism, while the pelvic section remains fixed. The bed's height can be adjusted between approximately 21 cm (minimum) and 59 cm (maximum) via two 24V DC electric actuators built into the bed's headboard panels. Separate controls allow for Trendelenburg (up to 11°) and Anti-Trendelenburg (up to 11°) positioning.

Innovative side rails can be added upon request:

- Side-opening rails for easy transfers, made of aluminum.
- Two-section rails on each side, individually lowerable, also made of aluminum, practical for healthcare personnel.

Optional accessories include a patient lifter pole with strap and handle, as well as other compatible accessories. Mattress sold separately based on individual needs.



Code	Bed dimensions	Overall dimensions	Height from floor	Backrest lift	Leg lift	Max capacity	Weight
LT-HB20	190 x 85 cm	216 x 104 cm	21 a 59 cm	75°	30°	180 kg	93,2 kg

LT-C20

Bedside Cabinet



A bedside cabinet with two shelves, a drawer, and a cabinet compartment. It has 4 swivel wheels, 2 of which have brakes. The cabinet is designed to integrate a bed tray when not in use, reducing unnecessary clutter around the bed.

<i>Dimensions</i>	<i>Height</i>
55 x 50 cm	95 cm

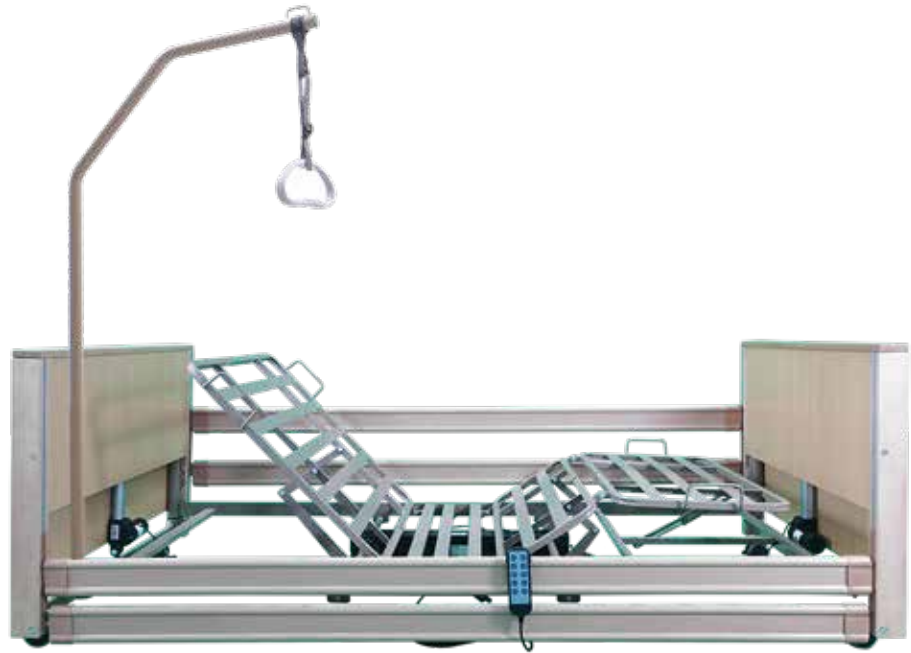
Accessories

for LT-HB20

Code	Description
LT-HB20-A01	Openable bed rails
LT-HB20-A02	Lowerable bed rails
LT-HB20-A03	Patient lifter pole
LT-HB20-A03M	Bedside cabinet

LT-M3A

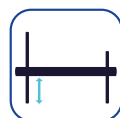
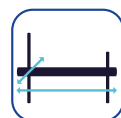
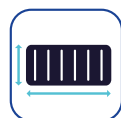
Electric bed for Alzheimer's patient - ultra low



Trendellemburg
Anti-Trendellemburg

Electric bed with variable height with articulated movement in 4 sections of the bed base equipped with metal slats. Thanks to the remote control, the chest lift and leg lift can be adjusted separately or simultaneously, and allow the user to assume the most comfortable position. The Trendellemburg and Anti-trendellemburg function allows the Healthcare Worker to take action to prevent bedsores and the minimum height from the ground of 20 cm, make it suitable for the hospitalization of Alzheimer's patients.

- 4 80 mm swivel wheels with parking brake
- Electric leg lift and chest lift.
- Variable height.
- Plug-in patient lift.
- Sliding aluminum sides.
- Magnetic remote control activation key



Code	Bed dimensions	Overall dimensions	Height from floor	Backrest lift	Leg lift	Max capacity	Weight
LT-M3A	200 x 90 cm	215 x 102 cm	20 a 61 cm	70°	25°	170 kg	105 kg

LT-120B
LT-140B

**Electric bed for bariatric patient 120cm
or 140cm wide**



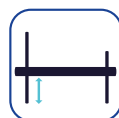
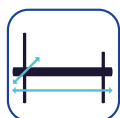
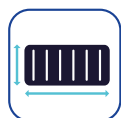
Trendellemburg
Anti-Trendellemburg

Electric bed with variable height for obese people. 4-section articulated bed base with metal slats. Using the remote control, the torso and leg lifts can be adjusted to allow the patient to assume the most comfortable position. The remote control is deactivated if not used for about 2 minutes and is reactivated using the magnetic key supplied.

The Trendelenburg and anti-Trendelenburg functions support the healthcare worker in the maneuvers of prevention of bedsores.

The bed is equipped with sliding aluminum rails, four swiveling wheels with parking brake and graft-mounted patient lifters with handle.

Available in two different sizes as indicated in the technical characteristics table.



Code	Bed dimensions	Overall dimensions	Height from floor	Backrest lift	Leg lift	Max capacity	Weight
LT-120B	120 x 191 cm	132 x 215 cm	da 36 a 76 cm	70°	30°	285 kg	125 kg
LT-140B	140 x 191 cm	152 x 215 cm	da 36 a 76 cm	70°	30°	285 kg	135 kg

AQ-10N

Single side, for bed



Painted steel height adjustable single bed rail. The base is provided with non-slip rubber supports.
Capacity: 110 kg.

Dimensions

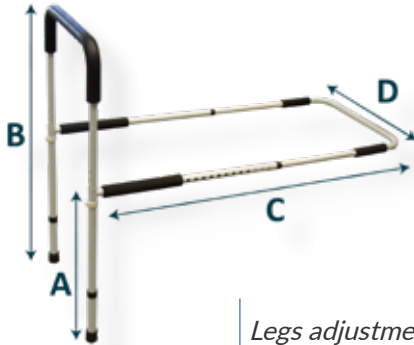
87 x 76 cm

Height

from 47 to 55 cm

AQ-11

Single side with adjustable legs, for bed



Single bed rail with height adjustable legs, tubes are coated with epoxy powder paint.
Provided with rubber protections.

Legs adjustment (A)

da 45 a 55 cm

Rail adjustment (B)

da 77 a 98 cm

Length adjustment (C)

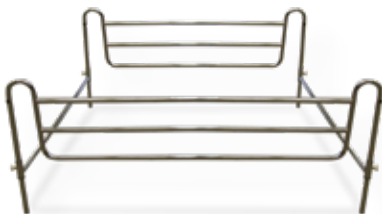
da 86 a 114 cm

Width (D)

47 cm

AQ-12

Universal adjustable bed rail



Chrome-plated steel universal bed rail, can be adapted to every bed type. The possibility to adjust its height ensures a great safety to the user.

Length

154 cm

Width

from 68 to 118 and from 142 to 204 cm

AQ-20N

Back raiser



Painted steel pillow support, can be adjusted in five different tilt positions. Transpiring nylon upholstery with padded head support.
Size: 50 x 57 cm;
Weight: 3 kg;
Capacity: 114 kg.

AQ-120

Blanket support



Steel blanket support.
Weight: 500 g.
Size: 48,5 x 38 x 37,5 cm.

AQ-64

Overbed Table



Overbed table, ideal for reading, writing, or eating while bedridden. Available in two heights: 33 or 35 cm.

	<i>Dimensions</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Max capacity</i>
	40 x 62 cm	33 o 35 cm	13 kg

AQ-60N

Height adjustable tilt-top overbed table



Carriage overbed table with wooden tilt height adjustable surface. Metallic frame with four casters, two of them with locking system.

<i>Dimensions</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>
40 x 60 cm	from 72 to 115 cm	7,1 kg

AQ-62

Height adjustable tilt-top overbed table



Overbed table with folding steel frame, four swivel casters, two of them with locking system.

Board and stand structure can be tilted separately. Height adjustable and plastic board edges.

<i>Dimensions</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>
60 x 40 cm	from 70 to 95 cm	7,1 kg

AQ-63

Table Easy Bridge



This large coffee table can be used when eating, drinking or doing other activities, while in bed or sitting in a chair. It can be used on a bed or on a chair and is equipped with four swiveling wheels, 2 of which with brakes.

<i>Code</i>	<i>Adjustable width</i>
AQ-63	from cm 113 to cm 136
AQ-63L	from cm 133 to cm 156

AQ-200

Fixed top table



Bedside table with a fixed top, featuring 4 wheels, two of which have brakes. It has an ergonomic tabletop with a built-in cup holder and adjustable height.

<i>Dimensions</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>
45 x 82 cm	from 79 to 114 cm	25 kg

AQ-201

Dual fixed and tilt-adjustable table



Bedside table with 4 wheels, two with brakes. It features a dual tabletop, with one side adjustable in tilt and equipped with a reading support, and the other side fixed, including a cup holder and retaining edge. Manual height adjustment system. Suitable for use with wheelchairs or in bed.

<i>Dimensions</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>
45 x 84 cm	from 79 to 114 cm	25 kg

AQ-202

Table with wheelchair base



Serving table with a base on 4 wheels, including brakes, designed for wheelchair users. It has a recessed tabletop with a retaining edge. Manual height adjustment system.

<i>Dimensions</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>
40 x 85 cm	from 76 to 114 cm	13 kg



Patient lift with pedestal base, suitable for use with all types of bed, space-saving and completely removable.

- In basic configuration equipped with:
- Structure in painted steel and chromed adjustable coupling tube.
- Three height adjustments.
- Triangle handle with adjustable strap.



Code
SA-10

Dimensions
from 70 to 86 cm

Height
from 182 to 191 cm

Capacity
80 kg

Weight
11 kg



Provided with sling
with head support
size. M cod. 150-I



Electric patient lift, steel frame with opening and positioning base legs; 100 mm swivel casters with the rear ones provided with brakes. Thanks to the lifting arm structure and its sling, it allows to lift the patient from the floor. Basic model is provided with:

- High shape sling with head support.
- Four swivel casters with brakes on the rear ones.
- Base with pedal opening legs.
- Electric piston operator
- Rechargeable battery operator.
- Power supply.



Code	Legs opening	Legs section length	Legs height	Lifting arm height	Capacity	Weight
SA-160M	da 48 a 94 cm	117 cm	15 cm	da 75 a 164 cm	150 kg	36 kg



Provided with sling with head support size. M cod. 150-I



Electric patient lift, steel structure with a base featuring spreadable legs and 100 mm swivel wheels, with the two rear wheels equipped with parking brakes. Thanks to the design of the lifting arm and its harness, it allows the patient to be lifted even from the ground. Equipped in its basic configuration with:

- High wrap-around harness with head support.
- Four swivel wheels, with rear wheels featuring parking brakes.
- Pedal-operated spreadable leg base.
- Electric piston actuator.
- Rechargeable battery unit.
- Power adapter.



Code	Base width	Base length	Base height	Lifting height	Capacity	Weight
SA-160	67 to 105 cm	107 cm	15 cm	63 to 154 cm	150 kg	36 kg



The SA-170 patient lifter features a compact steel structure, allowing for safe patient lifting from the floor. It can lift up to 160 kg, and its lithium battery significantly extends usage time, providing more than double the autonomy compared to a standard lead-acid battery. This ensures far greater mobility than any other electric lifter currently available. The lifting height ensures safe and comfortable patient transfer and enables direct lifting from the floor.

The lifter's base width is easily adjustable via a convenient pedal (or optional lever) to ensure maximum stability. This compact version is ideal for use in limited spaces. An optional external charging base for a second battery is available, allowing for continuous operation of the lifter.

Base Configuration Includes:

- High-support sling with head containment
- Four swivel wheels, with rear wheels featuring parking brakes
- Pedal-operated spreadable base legs
- Electric piston actuator
- Lithium rechargeable battery
- Power adapter



Code	Base width	Base length	Base height	Lifting height	Capacity	Weight
SA-170	48 to 102 cm	107 cm	11,8 cm	48 to 155 cm	160 kg	33 kg



Electric lift with steel structure, also suitable for obese patients, leg opening through electric actuator. Barbell with four hooks, with the possibility of taking the patient from the ground. Four swiveling wheels, 2 of which at the rear with brake, equipped with a hard rubber cover to facilitate movement. Emergency manual descent mechanism. Large handles and good ergonomics to ensure maximum maneuverability.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Four swivel wheels of 100 mm, of which the rear ones with brake.
- Base with electric actuator-operated legs.
- Barbell with 4 anti-slip hooks.
- Wire pushbutton panel control with battery charge signaling LED.
- Control unit equipped with emergency button and auxiliary engine control buttons.
- 2 electric piston actuators.
- Battery charger incorporated in the control unit, through an electric cable.



Code	Base width	Base length	Base height	Lifting height	Capacity	Weight
SA-202	59 to 110 cm	150 cm	14,5 cm	58 to 167 cm	205 kg	41 kg



SA-300M

size M

SA-300L

size L

Electric front lift that allows you to reach the vertical or semi-seated position, safely and comfortably. The painted steel tube structure, combined with the possibility of spreading the legs of the base using a pedal (with lever on request), guarantee maximum stability and safety during use. Thanks to the lumbar harnesses and anatomical cushions for the tibial supports, in soft material, this type of “semi-active” transfer is particularly suitable for patients who have difficulty maintaining an upright position, thus ensuring the necessary comfort during the transfer and facilitating the medical/nursing staff in the various assistance operations such as:

- Stimulation of residual autonomy.
- Easier and more comfortable patient transfer.
- Ease of intervention for hygiene operations on the patient.
- Simple and practical maneuverability of the aid.
- Foldable without the aid of tools.



Code	Base width	Base length	Base height	Lifting height	Capacity	Weight
SA-300	57 to 85 cm	88 cm	9 cm	46 to 126 cm	175 kg	32 kg



200 | Universal standard harness



For electric patient-lifter SA-200 - SA-202
size small, medium, large and extra large.

Code	Size
200-S	Small
200-M	Medium
200-L	Large
200-XL	XLarge

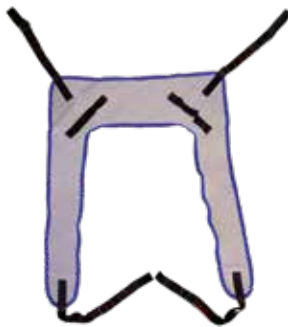


200T | Universal harness with headrest



For electric patient-lifter SA-200 - SA-202
size small, medium, large and extra large.

Code	Size
200-TS	Small
200-TM	Medium
200-TL	Large
200-TXL	XLarge



200W | Bathing harness



For electric patient-lifter SA-200 - SA-202
size small, medium and large.

Code	Size
200-WS	Small
200-WM	Medium
200-WL	Large



250 | Standard hammock-style harness with leg padding



For electric patient-lifter SA-200 - SA-202
size small, medium, large and extra large.

Code	Size
250-S	Small
250-M	Medium
250-L	Large
250-XL	XLarge



250-T | Standard hammock-style harness with leg padding and headrest



For electric patient-lifter SA-200 - SA-202
size small, medium, large and extra large.

Code	Size
250-TS	Small
250-TM	Medium
250-TL	Large
250-TXL	XLarge



150-I | Harness with head support



for SA-160 electric patient lifter.



150-IS | Standard hammock harness



for SA-160 electric patient lifter.

SUPPORT BELT

For Wheelchairs

Made of velvet fabric paired internally with a breathable mesh and padded with polyurethane foam, equipped with adjustable belts with rings and nylon hook closures. Ideal for maintaining posture and preventing falls.

For Beds

Made of cotton fabric with polyamide stitching and acetal nylon hooks. The adjustment and closure holes are finished in nickel-plated brass, and closure is achieved through applied magnets.



19/15 | Abdominal support belt

with suspenders and central zip opening



20/15 | Abdominal support belt



21/15 | Pelvic containment belt



22/08 | Leg containment belt





23/08 | **Abdominal containment belt**

with suspenders for women



32/10 | **Pelvic support belt 45°**



27/08 | **Wrist support belt**



20/04/1 | **Basic abdominal support**

waterproof and fire-resistant



24/07 S | Simple bed restraint belt



Provides maximum safety in fall prevention while allowing the patient limited movement.

24/07 D | Double bed restraint belt



Ensures maximum safety in fall prevention while offering the patient a wide range of movement.

24/19/TR | Transfer belt



Belt for the transfer of disabled patients, equipped with handles for grip in any position and buckle closure with safety button. Indicated to facilitate transfers or during walking exercises of disabled patients. Available in three sizes of waist circumference.

Code	Waist circumference
24/19/TR-M	50 to 55 cm
24/19/TR-L	55 to 60 cm
24/19/TR-XL	60 to 65 cm

WALKING STICKS

Adjustable in height, these aids are suitable for individuals who genuinely need support while walking. Their adjustable height and choice of handle design allow customization based on personal needs. Wooden sticks are a reliable aid for individuals looking to compensate for minor instability while walking. They come in various styles, offering different handle designs and wood types, either plain or decorated. They are the perfect “walking companion.”

AD-34

Kent- wooden stick



Wooden stick, ergonomic T-shaped handle, colored aluminum decorative band, rubber tip.

Colorur range

AD-34B



Blue Band

AD-34V



Green Band

Height

91 cm

Capacity

100 kg

AD-35

Derby - wooden stick



Wooden stick, T-shaped handle, rubber tip.

Height

91 cm

Capacity

100 kg

AD-54

Liverpool - wooden stick



Wooden stick, curved handle, metal ring, rubber tip.

Height

91 cm

Capacity

100 kg

AD-30

Devon - aluminum walking stick with ergonomic handle



Aluminum stick with anatomical grip for right or left hand. Easily adjustable in height with a locking pin. Rubber tip. Black color.
Available in two versions: right-hand grip (AD-30D) and left-hand grip (AD-30S).

Code	Handle
AD-30D	Right
AD-30S	Left

Height	Capacity
from 75 to 98 cm	113 kg

AD-33

York - aluminum walking stick



Aluminum stick with a soft polyurethane T-handle, featuring a safety strap to be worn around the wrist. Easily adjustable with a locking pin. Rubber tip.
Available in three color variations.

Colorur range

AD-33G	Grey	AD-33N	Black
AD-33B	Blue		

Height	Capacity
from 75 to 98 cm	113 kg

AD-39P

Orlando - aluminum stick with a triple support tip



Aluminum stick with a soft T-handle made of antibacterial silicone, adjustable in height. Equipped with a triple support shock-absorbing tip with a threaded attachment to the stick tube, ensuring maximum grip even on steep slopes.
Available in black color.

Height	Capacity
from 86 to 109 cm	113 kg

AD-70

Torino - aluminum stick with continuous adjustment



Black aluminum stick with an ergonomic handle, featuring a button that allows for continuous height adjustment to the desired level.
Rubber tip.

Height	Capacity
from 67 to 104 cm	150 kg

AD-71

Lugano - aluminum stick with LED and sound alert



Blue aluminum stick with an ergonomic handle, adjustable in height. Equipped with safety devices to use when needed and a rubber tip:

- Button to adjust the height: press it and extend the lower tube to the desired height.
- Sound alert button: press it to notify others of your presence.
- Flashing red light: helps you be seen in low light conditions.
- Spotlight: provides better visibility in low light conditions.

Height	Capacity
from 76 to 99 cm	113 kg

AD-80

Barby - adjustable aluminum stick, whole or foldable tube



Height-adjustable aluminum stick with a floral pattern, featuring a black wooden handle. Available in either a full tube or folding version. Black rubber tip.

Code	Tube
AD-80	full
AD-80P	folding

Height	Capacity
from 76 to 99 cm	113 kg

AD-81

Stone - adjustable aluminum stick, whole or foldable tube



Height-adjustable aluminum stick with a floral pattern, featuring a brown wooden handle. Available in either a full tube or folding version. Brown rubber tip.

Code	Tube
AD-81	full
AD-81P	folding

Height	Capacity
from 76 to 99 cm	113 kg

AD-82

Stone - adjustable aluminum stick, whole or foldable tube



Height-adjustable aluminum stick with a geometric pattern, featuring a brown wooden handle. Available in either a full tube or folding version. Brown rubber tip.

Code	Tube
AD-82	full
AD-82P	folding

Height	Capacity
from 83 to 93 cm	113 kg

AD-83

Giuly - adjustable aluminum stick, whole or foldable tube



Height-adjustable aluminum stick with a geometric pattern, featuring a blue wooden handle. Available in either a full tube or folding version. Blue rubber tip.

Code	Tube
AD-83	full
AD-83P	folding

Height	Capacity
from 83 to 93 cm	113 kg

AD-84

Nataly - adjustable aluminum stick, whole or foldable tube

Height-adjustable aluminum stick with a floral pattern, featuring a brown wooden handle. Available in either a full tube or folding version. Brown rubber tip.



Code	Tube
AD-84	full
AD-84P	folding

Height	Capacity
from 76 to 99 cm	113 kg

AD-85

Lisa - adjustable aluminum stick, whole or foldable tube

Height-adjustable aluminum stick with a floral pattern, featuring a brown wooden handle. Available in either a full tube or folding version. Brown rubber tip.



Code	Tube
AD-85	full
AD-85P	folding

Height	Capacity
from 76 to 99 cm	113 kg

AD-X11

Rossy - adjustable aluminum stick

Aluminum stick with a 19mm diameter tube and a T-handle covered in soft silicone. Available in either a folding tube or full tube version, adjustable in height.

Glossy patterned color.

Rubber tip.



Code	Tube	Height
AD-X11	full	from 76 to 99 cm
AD-X11P	folding	from 84 to 94 cm

Capacity
113 kg

AD-X12

Jessy - adjustable aluminum stick



Aluminum stick with a 19mm diameter tube and a T-handle covered in soft silicone. Available in either a folding tube or full tube version, adjustable in height.
Matte patterned color.
Rubber tip.

Code	Tube	Height
AD-X12	Fixed	from 76 to 99 cm
AD-X12P	Folding	from 84 to 94 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-50

Patty - women's aluminum stick



Women's aluminum stick with a wooden T-handle, easily adjustable in height using a locking pin.
Rubber tip.
Blue color.

Height

from 75 to 98 cm

Capacity

90 kg

AD-51

Lilly - women's aluminum stick



Women's aluminum stick with a wooden T-handle, easily adjustable in height using a locking pin.
Rubber tip.
Brown color.

Height

from 75 to 98 cm

Capacity

90 kg

AD-52

Angy - women's aluminum stick



Women's aluminum stick with a soft wooden T-handle, easily adjustable in height using a locking pin.
Rubber tip.
Blue color.

Height

from 75 to 98 cm

Capacity

90 kg

AD-53

Lory - women's aluminum stick



Women's aluminum stick with a wooden T-handle, easily adjustable in height using a locking pin.
Rubber tip.
Patterned color. ò

Height

from 75 to 98 cm

Capacity

90 kg

AD-32

Bristol - aluminum stick



Folding aluminum stick with a wooden T-handle. Easily adjustable in height using a locking pin. Comes with a plastic carrying case. Rubber tip. Available in two color variations.

Colorur range

AD-32M



Brown

AD-32N



Black

Height

from 83 to 93 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-38

Maginot - aluminum stick



Folding aluminum stick with a plastic T-handle and safety strap. Easily adjustable in height using a locking pin. Rubber tip. Available in black color.

Height

from 86 to 96 cm

Capacity

100 kg

AD-33xx

Steel - stick for obese



Steel stick with a soft handle, easily adjustable in height using a locking pin. Suitable for users up to 220 kg. Rubber tip. Available in two color variations.

Colorur range

AD-33GX



Grey

AD-33NX



Black



Height

from 75 to 98 cm

Capacity

220 kg

AD-X10

Adriana - carbon fiber stick



Carbon fiber stick, with a 22mm diameter tube and a wooden handle, adjustable in height.
Black color.
Rubber tip.

Height

from 76 to 87 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-X10D

Betty - carbon fiber stick



Carbon fiber stick, 19mm diameter tube, folding, with a women's wooden handle adjustable in height.
Exposed carbon color.
Rubber tip.

Height

from 74 to 84 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-X10U

Monica - carbon fiber stick



Carbon fiber stick, 22mm diameter tube, folding, with a men's wooden handle adjustable in height.
Exposed carbon color.
Rubber tip.

Height

from 74 to 84 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-X13



Milano - aluminum stick with continuous adjustment

Aluminum stick with a 22mm diameter tube and a wooden T-handle, featuring continuous height adjustment (without holes).
Scottish pattern color.
Rubber tip.

Height

from 65 to 99 cm

Capacity

113 kg

AD-X14



Vaito - adjustable aluminum stick for walking or trekking

Aluminum stick with a 22mm diameter tube and an anatomical TPR handle: soft and adjustable. Wide height adjustment in two modes: walking or trekking.
Height: from 84 to 117 cm (walking) - from 92 to 125 cm (trekking)

Beige color.

Rubber tip.

Capacity

113 kg

BC-4x

Folding stick for the visually impaired or blind



Stick for the visually impaired, folding in 3 sections, with a rubber handle and safety strap. Made with reflective white and red material for nighttime visibility. Plastic tip. Available in 3 length variations.

Code	Size
BC-44	112 cm
BC-48	128 cm
BC-52	137 cm

AD-100L

Aluminum stick with memory height adjustment



Aluminum stick with an ergonomic handle, featuring a button that allows you to store the desired height setting. Ideal for travel, as it can be shortened for easier storage and then returned to the desired height by simply pulling the lower tube. Available in Black or Orange color. Rubber tip.

Code	Colour
AD-100L/N	black
AD-100L/O	orange

Height	Capacity
from 62 to 100 cm	130 kg

AD-100M

Aluminum stick with memory height adjustment for women



Aluminum stick with an ergonomic handle, ideal for women, featuring a button that allows you to store the desired height setting. Ideal for travel, as it can be shortened for easier storage and then returned to the desired height by simply pulling the lower tube. Available in Blue or Orange color. Rubber tip.

Code	Colour
AD-100M/B	blue
AD-100M/O	orange

Height	Capacity
from 56 to 90 cm	130 kg



AD-A01	Stick holder: Clasp stick holder, practical for resting the stick on a table.
AD-A02	Coin pouch for sticks: Practical coin pouch to attach to the stick.
AD-A03	Pedometer for sticks: Pedometer for stick that measures the distance traveled.
AD-A04	Rectangular tip: Rectangular tip, increases grip on uneven surfaces.

AD-26

Crutches



Adjustable aluminum axillary crutches with 9 different height levels.

Equipped with the following base configuration:

- Soft PVC underarm supports, removable.
- Ergonomic handles with 5 height adjustments, covered in soft PVC.
- Rubber tips.
- Aluminum structure with a height-adjustable tip made from a double aluminum tube.
- Three model variations.

AD-26N	Normal adult
AD-26X	Tall adult
AD-26Y	Short adult

AD-10

Tripod stick with an ergonomic handle



Tripod sticks with a straight ergonomic polyethylene handle, anodized aluminum structure with a steel base and non-slip soft rubber tips. Height adjustment with a dedicated pin.

Height

from 73 to 99 cm

Capacity

114 kg

AD-11

Quadripod stick with ergonomic handle and narrow base



Quadrapod walking sticks with an ergonomic straight polyethylene handle, anodized aluminum structure with a steel base and non-slip soft rubber tips. Height adjustment with the dedicated pin.

Height

from 73 to 99 cm

Capacity

114 kg

AD-12

Quadripod stick with ergonomic handle and narrow base



Quadrapod walking sticks with a narrow base, polyurethane ergonomic handle, anodized aluminum structure with a steel base, and non-slip soft rubber tips. Height adjustment with ten different levels.

Height

from 73 to 96 cm

Capacity

100 kg

AD-17

Tripod walking stick

Tripod walking sticks with a polyurethane handle, anodized aluminum structure with a black painted steel base, and non-slip soft rubber tips. Height adjustment with ten different levels.



Height
from 77 to 100 cm

Capacity
100 kg

AD-18

Quadripod walking stick

Quadrapod walking sticks with a polyurethane handle, anodized aluminum structure with a black painted steel base, and non-slip soft rubber tips. Height adjustment with the dedicated pin. Height can be adjusted to ten different levels.



Height
from 77 to 100 cm

Capacity
100 kg

AD-19

Quadripod walking stick with a narrow base

Quadrapod walking sticks with a polyurethane handle, anodized aluminum structure with a black painted steel base, and non-slip soft rubber tips. Height adjustment with ten different levels.



Height
from 75 to 98 cm

Capacity
100 kg

AD-17B

Tripod walking stick with a forearm support



Walking tripod with forearm support and a height-adjustable base with 10 different levels, ergonomic handle, and non-slip rubber tips.

Height

from 77 to 100 cm

Capacity

100 kg

AD-18B

Quadripod walking stick with forearm support



Walking quadripod with forearm support and a height-adjustable base with 10 different levels, ergonomic handle, and non-slip rubber tips.

Height

from 77 to 100 cm

Capacity

100 kg

AQ-50

Folding aluminum walking stick



Aluminium folding seat stick, ergonomic plastic seat with rubber tips. Plastic closed handle.

Seat to floor height

51 cm

Height

86 cm

Capacity

100 kg

AQ-51

Folding aluminum walking stick



Aluminium folding seat stick, height adjustable and plastic round seat with rubber tips. Polyurethane round handle.

Seat to floor height

from 46 to 55 cm

Height

from 86 to 96 cm

Capacity

100 kg

AQ-52

Folding aluminum walking stick



Folding sling seat stick made of aluminum and with nylon seat; rubber tips and polyurethane foam handle.

Seat to floor height

54 cm

Height

87 cm

Capacity

100 kg

AD21N

Crutches Safe-walk



Height-adjustable crutches with enveloping forearm support and ergonomic handle. The aluminum structure is continuous along the entire length of the device and the tubes are not extruded but are made with welded aluminum sheets. The unique conformation of the rubber tips allows a perfect adherence to the ground even in case of inclination of the crutches. Height adjustment from 70 to 99.3 cm.

Colorur range

AD21N-A  Light Blue

AD21N-G  Ice

AD21N-N  Black

AD21N-R  Red

AD22N

Crutches Access



Height-adjustable crutches with enveloping forearm support and ergonomic handle. The aluminum structure is continuous along the entire length of the device and the tubes are not extruded but are made with welded aluminum sheets. The unique conformation of the rubber tips allows a perfect adherence to the ground even in case of inclination of the crutches. Height adjustment from 70,5 to 99.5 cm.

Colorur range

AD22N-A  Light Blue

AD22N-N  Black

AD22N-G  Ice

AD-23

Crutches Mercury



Height adjustable aluminium crutches with polypropylene cuff and ergonomic handle. Basic model is provided with:

- Replaceable polypropylene handle.
- Ultra-soft replaceable grips.
- 14 height selection levels.
- Rubber tips structure ensures a great and a secure grip even if crutches are tilted.
- 5086 Aluminium frame with a high percentage of magnesium, covers the entire length of the crutch, including arm supports.
- Tube is made of welding foil (not extruded) for more load capacity for equal thickness.

Colorur range

AD-23G  Ice

AD-23N  Black

AD-24

Crutches Titanium



Height adjustable aluminium crutches with polypropylene cuff and ergonomic handle. Basic model is provided with:

- Soft polyurethane folding handle.
- Height adjustable cuff.
- 14 height selection levels.
- Rubber tips structure ensures a great and a secure grip even if crutches are tilted.
- 5086 Aluminium frame with a high percentage of magnesium, covers the entire length of the crutch, including arm supports.
- Tube is made of welding foil (not extruded) for more load capacity for equal thickness.

Colorur range

AD-24G	Ice	AD-24A	Light Blue
--------	-----	--------	------------

AD-28

Crutches Platinum



Height adjustable aluminium crutches with polypropylene cuff and ergonomic handle. Basic model is provided with:

- Soft polyurethane folding replaceable handle.
- Height adjustable cuff.
- 14 height selection levels.
- Rubber tips structure ensures a great and a secure grip even if crutches are tilted.
- 5086 Aluminium frame with a high percentage of magnesium, covers the entire length of the crutch, including arm supports.
- Tube is made of welding foil (not extruded) for more load capacity for equal thickness.

Code	Rigidity
AD-28L	Hard
AD-28M	Medium

2000X

Crutches Evolution



Height adjustable aluminium crutches with polypropylene cuff and ergonomic handle. Basic model is provided with:

- Ergonomic handle.
- Embracing cuff.
- Anodized aluminium tube.
- 10 height selection levels.
- Rubber tips.
- Available in five different colors.

Colorur range

200000	Dark grey	200013	Dark blue	200015	Purple
200016	Orange	200017	Green		

AD-25

Crutches Anatomic



Height adjustable aluminium crutches with polypropylene adjustable cuff and ergonomic handle. Ergonomic left/right handles made of soft polyurethane and spring-loaded cuff. Basic model is provided with:

- Ergonomic handles.
- Adjustable embracing spring-loaded cuff.
- Anodized aluminium tube.
- 12 height selection levels.
- Thick rubber tips.
- Color: Grey

AD-90

Crutches Canadian



Height adjustable aluminium crutches; ergonomic polypropylene handles. Basic model is provided with:

- Ergonomic handles.
- Adjustable embracing cuff.
- Anodized aluminium tube
- 10 height selection levels.
- Rubber tips.
- Color: Blue.

200523

Crutches Tiki



Height adjustable aluminium children crutches with adjustable cuff. Ergonomic polypropylene handles. Basic model is provided with:

- Height adjustable ergonomic handles.
- Adjustable embracing cuff.
- Anodized aluminium tube.
- 10 height selection levels
- Rubber tips

WALKERS ROLLATORS

Walkers help people who need additional support to maintain balance or stability while walking, both temporarily or permanently. Their lightweight frame and the four points base allow the user to acquire autonomy when moving around different spaces, indoor or outdoor. Models provided with caster wheels (Rollators), fixed or swivel, brakes or underarm cushions, are particularly suitable during a post-traumatic rehabilitation period. They are useful, however, for people with walking and moving difficulties.

Their usage is versatile: they ensure a safe movement and, thanks to their technical specifications designed to facilitate walking, they can also be used as a tool to transport small items (bags, shopping bags...). Doing so, the user can recover his autonomy during daily life activities.

AD-A40

Foldable aluminum walker



Foldable walker with an anodized aluminum frame, adjustable in height, featuring a horizontal stabilizing steel bar and four ground contact points. The opening and closing of the two side sections of the frame are easily operated using the locking pin located in the center of the upper bar. Two rubber handles provide a secure and comfortable grip on the structure. All four legs are equipped with non-slip rubber tips, creating a stable support base during use.

The walker is available in various configurations, including fixed or swiveling wheels with diameters of 3" or 5" and an auto-locking system.

<i>Base dimensions</i>	<i>Height adjustment</i>	<i>Ø Tube</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
58,6 x 46 cm	from 76 to 93 cm	2,6 cm	2,9 kg	136 kg

Walkers with wheel kits and auto-locking tips

Code	Description
AD-A41K3	Foldable walker with two 3" fixed front wheels
AD-A41K5	Foldable walker with two 5" fixed front wheels
AD-A42K3	Foldable walker with two 3" swiveling front wheels
AD-A42K5	Foldable walker with two 5" swiveling front wheels
AD-A43K3	Foldable walker with two 3" fixed front wheels and two 3" rear auto-locking wheels
AD-A43K5	Foldable walker with two 5" fixed front wheels and two 5" rear auto-locking wheels
AD-A44K3	Foldable walker with two 3" fixed front wheels and two rear auto-locking tips
AD-A44K5	Foldable walker with two 5" fixed front wheels and two rear auto-locking tips
AD-A45K3	Foldable walker with two 3" swivelling front wheels and two 3" rear auto-locking wheels
AD-A45K5	Foldable walker with two 5" swivelling front wheels and two 5" rear auto-locking wheels
AD-A46K3	Foldable walker with two 3" swivelling front wheels and two rear auto-locking tips
AD-A46K5	Foldable walker with two 5" swivelling front wheels and two rear auto-locking tips

AD-N46

Foldable aluminum walker with dual bars



Foldable walker with an aluminum frame, two horizontal stabilizing steel bars, and four ground contact points. The two side sections of the frame open and close easily using the locking pin located in the center of the upper bar.

Two rubber handles ensure a secure and comfortable grip on the structure. Adjustable in height, the four legs are equipped with non-slip rubber tips, providing a stable base during use. Optional components include fixed or swiveling wheels with diameters of 3" or 5" and an auto-locking system.

	<i>Base dimensions</i>	<i>Height adjustment</i>	<i>Ø Tube</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	58,6 x 46 cm	75,2 to 92,9 cm	2,6 cm	2,2 kg	136 kg

AD-N47

Articulated foldable aluminum walker



Articulated foldable walker with an aluminum frame, one horizontal stabilizing steel bar, and four ground contact points. The two side sections of the frame open and close easily using the locking pin located in the center of the upper bar. Two rubber handles ensure a secure grip on the structure.

Usable in articulated mode, the articulated mechanism between the two sections allows for smoother steps during walking. Adjustable in height, with non-slip rubber tips on all four legs for stable support during use.

	<i>Base dimensions</i>	<i>Height adjustment</i>	<i>Ø Tube</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	58,6 x 46 cm	76 to 93 cm	2,6 cm	2,2 kg	136 kg

AD-49

Folding aluminum walker with double handles



Folding walker with aluminum structure, a horizontal steel stabilizer bar and four points of support on the ground. The opening and closing of the two side sections of the frame are done easily through the locking pin located in the center of the upper bar. Two rubber grips ensure an adequate and safe grip to the structure during walking, and two grips placed lower, help in the lifting phase from the seat. Possibility of height adjustment.

The four legs are equipped with non-slip rubber tips which form a safe support base during use.

	<i>Base dimensions</i>	<i>Height adjustment</i>	<i>Ø Tube</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	60 x 55 cm	71 to 89 cm	2,6 cm	2,7 kg	136 kg

AD-N46 Plus

Folding aluminum walker Plus



Folding walker with blue aluminum structure, with two horizontal steel stabilizer bars. Equipped with 2 front 4" swiveling wheels with directional locking device and two push-to-open rods at the rear.

The opening and closing of the two side section of the frame are done easily through the locking pin located in the center of the upper bar.

Two rubber handles ensure an adequate and safe grip to the structure.

Possibility of height adjustment.

	<i>Base dimensions</i>	<i>Height adjustment</i>	<i>Ø Tube</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	53 x 47,5 cm	84 to 101 cm	2,6 cm	2,9 kg	136 kg

AD-48

Folding aluminum walker with brakes



Folding walker with aluminum structure, a horizontal steel stabilizer bar and four points of support on the ground. The opening and closing of the two side sections of the frame are done easily using two buttons on the top bar. Two rubber handles ensure an adequate and safe grip to the structure. Equipped with two front swivel wheels and two rear fixed wheels with brakes operated by levers on the handles. Possibility of height adjustment.

	<i>Base dimensions</i>	<i>Height adjustment</i>	<i>Ø Tube</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	64 x 58 cm	85 to 103 cm	2,6 cm	3,5 kg	136 kg

Walker accessories AD-N46

Code	Description
AD-R3	Legs with fixed wheels, 3-inch diameter
AD-RG3	Legs with swivel wheels, 3-inch diameter
AD-R3A	Legs with wheels and self-locking system, 3-inch diameter
AD-GA	Legs with self-locking system
AD-R5	Legs with fixed wheels, 5-inch diameter
AD-RG5	Legs with swivel wheels, 5-inch diameter
AD-R5A	Legs with wheels and self-locking system, 5-inch diameter

Walker accessories

AD-A40

These accessories enhance the technical features and usability of aluminum walkers. They are easy to install, allowing for quick assembly to make the device more suitable for the user's needs.



AD-AR3

Legs with fixed wheels, diameter 3 inches



AD-ARG3

Legs with swiveling wheels, diameter 3 inches



AD-AR3A

Legs with wheels and auto-locking system, diameter 3 inches



AD-AGA

Legs with auto-locking system



AD-AR5

Legs with fixed wheels, diameter 5 inches



AD-ARG5

Legs with swiveling wheels, diameter 5 inches



AD-AR5A

Legs with wheels and auto-locking system, diameter 5 inches



Fixed walker with aluminum structure, adjustable in height with four points of support on the ground.

Two rubber handles ensure an adequate and safe grip to the structure.

The four legs are equipped with non-slip rubber tips which form a safe support base during use.

Available in three sizes to better suit the user's needs.

Code	Base space	Height	Ø Pipe	Weight (from)	Capacity
AD-40FS	50 x 37 cm	from 64 to 74 cm	2,1 cm	2,1 kg	136 kg
AD-40FM	51 x 38 cm	from 74 to 84 cm	2,1 cm	2,1 kg	136 kg
AD-40FL	52 x 40 cm	from 83 to 93 cm	2,1 cm	2,1 kg	136 kg

AD-63

Axillary walker



Axillary walker with folding steel structure.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- 4 swiveling wheels, the two rear ones with brakes.
- Height adjustable, padded axillary supports.

Accessories: removable padded seat, forearm supports with handles, complete padded forearm support, with groove and handles.

	<i>Base space</i>	<i>Axillary height</i>	<i>Seat height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	83 x 54 cm	from 114 to 144 cm	56 cm	11,5 kg	130 kg

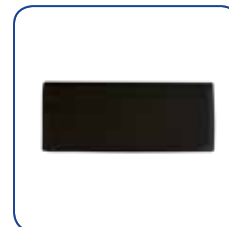
Accessories



AD-6B/PA
Couple of brachial supports for walkers



AD-6BC
Complete brachial support with handles for walkers



AD-6S
Seat for walkers

AD-64

Axillary walker with height-adjustable base



Axillary walker with folding steel structure, with adjustable base that allows to vary the height of the seat.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- 4 swiveling wheels, the two rear ones with brakes.
- Height adjustable, padded axillary supports.

Accessories: removable padded seat, forearm supports with handles, complete padded forearm support, with groove and handles.

	<i>Base space</i>	<i>Axillary height</i>	<i>Seat height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	83 x 54 cm	from 114 to 144 cm	da 56 a 60 cm	11,5 kg	130 kg

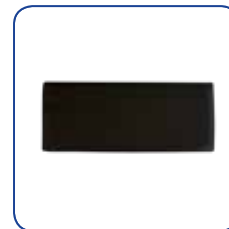
Accessories



AD-6B/PA
Couple of brachial supports for walkers



AD-6BC
Complete brachial support with handles for walkers



AD-6S
Seat for walkers

AD-65

Axillary walker with break handles



Axillary walker with folding steel structure.

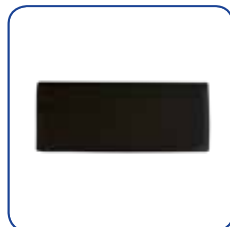
In basic configuration equipped with:

- 4 wheels, 2 swiveling front wheels and 2 fixed rear wheels with brakes.
- Height adjustable, axillary supports.
- Two lever brake handles mounted on the front bar.

Accessories: removable padded seat, complete padded forearm support, with groove and handles.

	<i>Base space</i>	<i>Axillary height</i>	<i>Seat height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	83 x 54 cm	from 114 to 144 cm	56 cm	11,5 kg	130 kg

Accessories



AD-6S
Seat for walkers

AD-66

Axillary walker with brachial supports and brakes



Walker with brachial supports and folding steel structure.

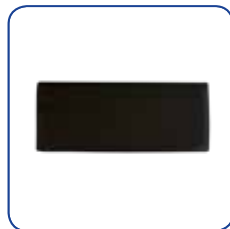
In basic configuration equipped with:

- 4 wheels, 2 swiveling front wheels and 2 fixed rear wheels with brakes.
- Brachial supports adjustable in height and depth with handles and level brakes.

Accessories: removable padded seat.

	<i>Base space</i>	<i>Axillary height</i>	<i>Seat height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	83 x 54 cm	from 98 to 127 cm	56 cm	11,5 kg	130 kg

Accessories



AD-6S
Seat for walkers

RA-215151N | Rollator Londra



Rollator with 2 fixed casters on the front and two rear tips. The basic model is provided with:

- Steel folding frame.
- Padded rigid seat.
- Height adjustable handles.
- PU foam filled tyres.

RA-215152 | Rollator Parigi



4 wheels rollator with 2 swivel wheels on the front and 2 rear ones fixed with self-locking pressure brake system. The basic model is provided with: Aluminium folding frame.

- Padded rigid seat.
- Padded extractable backrest.
- Metallic storage basket.
- Height adjustable handles.
- Pressure brakes on rear wheels.
- PU foam filled tyres.

RA-215165N | Rollator Montreal



4 wheels rollator with aluminium folding frame; 2 swivel wheels on the front and 2 rear ones fixed with parking brakes. The basic model is provided with:

- Aluminium folding frame.
- Swivel wheels on the front.
- Padded rigid seat.
- Padded backrest.
- Ergonomic height adjustable handles with brakes.
- Metallic storage basket.

RA-215165M | Rollator NEW Montreal "MINI"



Walker rollator with a compact foldable aluminum frame and four wheels, with front swiveling wheels and fixed rear wheels with a parking brake. Standard configuration includes:

- Compact, foldable aluminum frame
- Front swiveling wheels
- Padded, rigid seat
- Padded backrest bar
- Height-adjustable ergonomic handles with brake levers
- Metal storage basket

RA-150 | Rollator Roma



4 wheels rollator with 2 swivel wheels on the front and 2 rear ones fixed with brakes.

The basic model is provided with:

- Steel folding frame.
- Cane holder.
- Plastic tray.
- Metallic storage basket.
- Padded rigid seat.
- Parking brake.
- Height adjustable handles

RA-155 | Rollator Vienna



4 wheels rollator with aluminium folding frame; 2 swivel wheels on the front and 2 rear ones fixed with brakes. The basic model is provided with:

- Compass vault aluminium folding frame.
- Swivel wheels on the front.
- PVC closable rear wheels with brakes.
- Rigid height adjustable seat padded and lined in Nylon.
- Bar stool with EVA padding.
- Storage bag.
- Height adjustable handles.

Colour Range

RA-155B

Blue

RA-155G

Grey/Silver

RA-163

Rollator Toronto



Foldable aluminum walker rollator with two swiveling front wheels ø 200 mm and rear wheels ø 200 mm, equipped with brakes.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Seat surface in Polypropylene with padded cover, adjustable in height.
- Folding back tube with EVA padding for greater comfort.
- Ergonomic handles adjustable in height.
- Storage bag positioned under the seat surface.
- Stick holder.

RA-171-AB

Rollator Mosca with forearm supports



Walker with wheels and folding aluminum structure. Swiveling front wheels. Fixed rear wheels with brakes.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Seat top and backrest band in Nylon.
- Ergonomic handles adjustable in height and depth.
- Parking brake levers.
- PU padded forearm pads.
- Storage bag.
- Stick holder.

RA-172

Rollator Sparta



Rollator walker with aluminum structure with four 8" wheels, the front swiveling and the rear with braking system. The frame is foldable cross-shaped and the handle rods can also be folded to reduce its space during transport.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Ergonomic handles adjustable in height.
- Parking brake levers.
- Nylon seat surface and backrest band for greater comfort.
- Storage bag positioned under the seat surface.
- Stick holder.

RA-173N

Rollator New Monaco



Rollator walker in aluminum structure with four wheels, swiveling front 10", rear 8" with braking system. The frame is foldable to reduce the overall dimensions during transport.

In the basic configuration equipped with:

- Ergonomic handles adjustable in height.
- Parking brake levers.
- Rigid padded seat surface with backrest band.
- Armrests.
- Footrest for use as a transit wheelchair.
- Storage bag positioned under the seat surface.
- Stick holder.

RA-151-ORANGE

Rollator Londra Top



Folding aluminum walker rollator with two fixed front wheels \varnothing 145 mm and two rear tips.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Seat surface in polypropylene adjustable in height.
- Ergonomic handles adjustable in height.
- Backrest bar with EVA padding.

As an option, storage bag positioned under the seat surface, seat padding for greater comfort.

Orange colour.

RA-152-ORANGE

Rollator Parigi Top



Folding aluminum walker rollator with two swiveling front wheels \varnothing 145 mm and rear twin wheels \varnothing 145 mm, equipped with pressure brake.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Seat surface in polypropylene adjustable in height.
- Folding tube / backrest with EVA padding for greater comfort.
- Ergonomic handles adjustable in height.

As an option, storage bag positioned under the seat surface, seat padding for greater comfort.

Orange colour.

RA-165-ORANGE | Rollator Montreal Top



Folding aluminum walker rollator with two swiveling front wheels ø 200 mm and rear wheels ø 200 mm, equipped with brakes.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Seat surface in Polypropylene with padded cover, adjustable in height.
- Folding tube / backrest with EVA padding for greater comfort.
- Ergonomic handles adjustable in height.
- Storage bag positioned under the seat surface.
- Stick holder.
- Orange colour.

RA-174 | Rollator Vancouver



Rollator walker with an aluminum frame and four 8" wheels, with rear wheels featuring a braking system. Standard configuration includes:

- Nylon seat platform.
- Height-adjustable ergonomic handles.
- Parking brakes.
- Backrest strap.
- Storage bag.

The frame has a double-folding system: pulling the seat handle upward folds the cross brace and legs.

RA-175 | Rollator Orlando



Shopping cart-style rollator walker with an aluminum frame and four wheels, with 10" front swiveling wheels and 8" rear wheels equipped with a braking system. The push handle is height-adjustable with an easy-to-use bar brake. Standard configuration includes:

- Aluminum frame with shopping cart structure
- 10" front swiveling wheels.
- 8" rear wheels with brake.
- Height-adjustable push handle with brake levers.
- Large front zippered bag.
- Small open mesh rear bag.

RA-176

Rollator Daytona



Rollator walker with a carbon fiber frame and four wheels: 10" front swiveling wheels and 8" rear wheels with a braking system. It has height-adjustable ergonomic handles with parking brake levers. The frame is cross-folding, with a nylon seat platform and backrest strap for added comfort. It also includes an under-seat storage bag and a cane holder. Standard configuration includes:

- Carbon fiber frame structure.
- 10" front swiveling wheels.
- 8" rear wheels with brake.
- Height-adjustable ergonomic handles with brake levers.
- Large zippered storage bag.

RA-158B

Rollator bariatric Kiev



Rollator walker for obese patients, with folding steel frame with four wheels, swiveling front and fixed rear with parking brake.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Polypropylene seat.
- Anatomic adjustable handles.
- Parking brakes
- Tray.
- Basket for objects.
- Stick holder.

RA-159B

Rollator bariatric Tula



Walker with wheels and folding structure in reinforced aluminum, also suitable for obese patients. 8" swivel front wheels and 8" fixed rear wheels equipped with brakes.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Seat surface in padded polypropylene, adjustable in height.
- Wide backrest in reinforced Nylon.
- Ergonomic height-adjustable handles with parking brakes.
- Storage bag.
- Stick holder.

Rollators comparative table

Model	Seat width	Total width	Seat height	Handles height	Weels diameter	Wight	Capacity
LONDRA	45,5 cm	60,5 cm	53,5 cm	83 to 95 cm	5"	5,5 kg	100 kg
PARIGI	43 cm	61,5 cm	55 cm	81 to 93 cm	5"	6 kg	120 kg
MONTREAL	34 cm	58 cm	55 cm	89 to 97 cm	6"	7,2 kg	135 kg
MONTREAL MINI	30 cm	52 cm	55 cm	78 to 88 cm	6"	5,7 kg	100 kg
ROMA	42 cm	59 cm	61 cm	78,5 to 93 cm	8"	9,1 kg	120 kg
VIENNA	37 cm	63,6 cm	53,7 to 60,8 cm	93 to 101,7 cm	8"	9 kg	136 kg
TORONTO	36 cm	63,8 cm	50,5 to 57,5 cm	88,7 to 100,5 cm	8"	9 kg	136 kg
MOSCA	45 cm	69,2 cm	61,8 cm	100,6 to 115,8 cm	10" e 8"	11 kg	136 kg
SPARTA	45,5 cm	63,5 cm	56 cm	78 cm	8"	9 kg	136 kg
MONACO	77 cm	63 cm	52 cm	84 cm	10" e 8"	8,8 kg	136 kg
LONDRA TOP	37 cm	58,2 cm	46,6 to 53,8 cm	78,5 to 97,5 cm	8"	6,8 kg	136 kg
PARIGI TOP	37 cm	62,5 cm	47 to 51,5 cm	83,9 to 93 cm	8"	7,1 kg	136 kg
MONTREAL TOP	37 cm	59 cm	52,5 to 57 cm	89,6 to 98,3 cm	8"	10 kg	136 kg
VANCOUVER	43,2 cm	64,9 cm	49,2 cm	86,3 to 99 cm	8"	9 kg	136 kg
ORLANDO	-	64 cm	-	85 to 105 cm	10" e 8"	7 kg	136 kg
DAYTONA	43,2 cm	64 cm	54,4 cm	85,7 to 95,8 cm	10" e 8"	7 kg	136 kg

Bariatric rollators comparative table

Model	Seat width	Total width	Seat height	Handles height	Weels diameter	Wight	Capacity
KIEV	56 cm	79 cm	58 cm	85 to 93 cm	20 cm	14 kg	280 kg
TULA	47 cm	65,5 cm	49,1 a 57,6 cm	92,9 to 104,4 cm	20 cm	12 kg	204 kg

BATHROOM AIDS

In case of strong difficulties doing everyday life activities, like going to the bathroom, for physiological needs, to wash or for other needs, it is necessary to use specific aids and tool: raised toilet seats, bath or shower stools, commode, handrails and safety bars.

AB-41N

Bath seat with adjustable width

Bath seat with width adjustable supports; anodized aluminium frame and polythene seat. The basic model is provided with:

- Polythene ergonomic seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Width adjustable bath supports with non-slip rubber bands.



	<i>Seat width</i>	<i>Overall width</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	37 x 23 cm	from 77 to 85 cm	1,3 kg	120 kg

AB-43N

Bath board with handle

Bath board with handle and width adjustable supports for more stability during usage. Perfect to be used both as a seat or a support board during transfer. The basic model is provided with:

- Anatomic polythene board with drain holes for water flow. Plastic safety handle.
- Plastic width adjustable non-slip supports with rubber stops to protect tub from scratches.



	<i>Board width</i>	<i>Overall width</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	73 x 29 cm	from 33 to 58 cm	3,2 kg	135 kg

AB-31

Swivel bath seat - Plus



Swivel bath seat with painted steel frame and stainless steel rotating pivot. Polythene seats with drain holes to facilitate water flow and fixed handgrips. 360° rotation, allowing the user to get into and out of the bath with much greater ease. The basic model is provided with:

- Polythene seat and backrest covered in plastic.
- Bath support.
- Stainless steel rotating pivot.



	<i>Board width</i>	<i>Overall width</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	40 cm	73 cm	5,5 kg	100 kg

AB-33

Polyurethane padded swivel bath seat

Swivel bath seat with aluminium frame; padded with anatomic polyurethane. Bath supports can be width adjusted, so that it can be adapted to all bath types, for a great safety. 360° rotation, allowing the user to get into and out of the bath with much greater ease.

The basic model is provided with:

- Flip-open handgrips to facilitate transfers.
- Can be adjusted in 3 different width levels (2,5 cm for each side)
- Detachable backrest.



	<i>Board width</i>	<i>Overall width</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	40 cm	from 56 to 66,5 cm	7,5 kg	120 kg

AB-11*

Round shower stool



Height adjustable shower stool with anodized aluminium frame and round polythene seat. The basic model is provided with:

- Polythene round seat.
- Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	Ø 32 cm	from 36 to 54 cm	1,25 kg	120 kg

AB-10*

Shower stool



Height adjustable shower stool with anodized aluminium frame. Polythene rectangular seat with handles on both sides and drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Rectangular polythene seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Handles on both sides.
- Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	49 x 28 cm	from 36 to 54 cm	1,9 kg	120 kg

AB-14N

Shower stool - Plus

Height adjustable shower stool with anodized aluminium frame. Polythene rectangular anatomic seat with handles on both sides and drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Rectangular polythene ergonomic seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Handles on both sides.
- Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels
- Non-slip rubber tips.



	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	53 x 40 cm	from 36 to 50 cm	2 kg	120 kg

AB-12N

Folding shower stool

Folding and height adjustable shower stool with anodized aluminium frame. Rectangular seat with handles on both sides and drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Polythene rectangular seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Handles on both sides.
- Height adjustable legs in 3 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips.



	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	50 x 30 cm	from 42 to 46 cm	2,2 kg	120 kg

AB-13*

Shower stool with armrests



Height adjustable shower stool with anodized aluminium frame and polythene rectangular seat with armrests on both sides; drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Rectangular polythene seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Extractable padded armrests on both sides.
- Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	40 x 33 cm	from 40 to 50 cm	2,8 kg	120 kg

AB-26

Hygienic shower stool



Height adjustable shower stool with anodized aluminium frame and polythene ergonomic seat opened in the center, to facilitate personal care. The stool is covered with soft polyurethane and has handles on both sides. The basic model is provided:

- Polythene seat with central opening and drain holes for water flow.
- Handles on both sides.
- Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	44 x 36 cm	from 42 to 52 cm	2 kg	120 kg

AB-70

Bath bench



Height adjustable bath bench with anodized aluminium frame and polythene board. The basic model is provided with:

- Legs can be height adjusted from 20 to 25,5 cm.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	41 x 23 cm	1,3 kg	120 kg

AB-20*

Shower chair



Height adjustable shower chair with anodized aluminium frame and polythene rectangular seat; handles on both sides, backrest and drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:
Rectangular seat with polythene backrest and drain holes for water flow.
Handles on both sides.
Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
Non-slip rubber tips.

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	49 x 28 cm	from 42 to 46 cm	2,2 kg	120 kg

AB-23N

Shower chair - Plus



Height adjustable shower chair and polythene rectangular seat with armrests and drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

Rectangular polythene seat with drain holes for water flow.
Extractable padded armrests.
Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
Non-slip rubber tips.

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	53 x 40 cm	from 36 to 50 cm	2,5 kg	120 kg

AB-21*

Shower chair with armrests



Height adjustable shower chair with anodized aluminium frame and polythene rectangular seat provided with backrest, armrests on both sides and drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:
Rectangular seat with polythene backrest and drain holes for water flow.
Extractable padded armrests.
Height adjustable legs in 5 different levels.
Non-slip rubber tips.

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	40 x 33 cm	from 40 to 50 cm	3,1 kg	120 kg

AB-22N

Folding shower chair



Height adjustable folding shower chair with anodized aluminium frame; rectangular seat with folding backrest and handles on both sides. Drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:
Polythene rectangular seat with backrest and drain holes for water flow.
Handles on both sides.
Height adjustable legs in 3 different levels.
Non-slip rubber tips.

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	50 x 30 cm	from 42 to 46 cm	2,5 kg	120 kg

AB-208

Non-slip bath mat - LUX line



Soft polypropylene bath mat with antibacterial and anti-mould treatment, provided with draining grooves to facilitate water flow.



LUX

	<i>Size</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	70 x 35 x 2 cm	0,9 kg	120 kg

AB-209

Non-slip shower mat - LUX line



Soft polypropylene shower mat with antibacterial and anti-mould treatment, provided with draining grooves to facilitate water flow.



LUX

	<i>Size</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	55 x 55 x 2 cm	0,7 kg	120 kg

AB-200

Width adjustable bath seat - LUX line



Bath seat with a modern and appealing design, width adjustable supports with non-slip rubber tips. The frame is made of anodized aluminium while the seat is made of polypropylene and glass fiber. The basic model is provided with:

- Ergonomic polypropylene (70%) and glass fiber (30%) seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Width adjustable supports for bath edges and non-slip rubber tips.



LUX

	<i>Board width</i>	<i>Supports overall width</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	37 x 30 cm	from 67 to 77 cm	1,5 kg	120 kg

AB-201

Width adjustable bath seat with backrest - LUX line



Bath seat with a modern and appealing design provided with backrest, width adjustable supports and non-slip rubber tips. The frame is made of anodized aluminium while the seat is made of polypropylene and glass fiber. The basic model is provided with:

- Ergonomic polypropylene (70%) and glass fiber (30%) seat with drain holes for water flow.
- Width adjustable supports for bath edges and non-slip rubber tips.

LUX

Board width

Supports overall width

Weight

Capacity

37 x 30 cm

from 67 to 77 cm

1,7 kg

120 kg

AB-303

Triangular shower stool - LUX line



Shower stool with a triangular seat, designed with drainage holes to facilitate water flow. The height is adjustable. The structure is made of anodized aluminum with anti-slip rubber tips. A rotating disc is available separately as an accessory, compatible with all stool shapes.

LUX

Seat

Height

Weight

Capacity

40 x 37 cm

from 39 to 54 cm

1,9 kg

150 kg

AB-211**Round shower stool - LUX line**

Shower stool. Round seat with drainage holes to facilitate water flow, adjustable in height.
Anodized aluminum structure with non-slip rubber tips.

LUX

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	ø 33 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	1,5 kg	150 kg

AB-321**Round swivel shower stool - LUX line**

Shower stool with a round seat, designed with drainage holes to facilitate water flow. The height is adjustable. The structure is made of anodized aluminum with anti-slip rubber tips. A rotating disc is available separately as an accessory, compatible with all stool shapes.

LUX

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	ø 33 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	1,5 kg	150 kg

AB-202**Height adjustable shower stool - LUX line**

Shower stool with a modern and appealing design with anodized aluminium legs; polypropylene and glass fiber ergonomic seat with drain holes for water flow. The basic model is provided with:

- Ergonomic polypropylene (70%) and glass fiber (30%) seat with drain holes for water flow.
- 4 anodized aluminium legs.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

LUX

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	30,5 x 30,5 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	1,3 kg	150 kg

AB-304**Shower stool with handles - LUX line**

Height-adjustable shower stool with an ergonomic seat featuring handles and drainage holes for water flow. Optional add-ons include armrests, a backrest, and a soft antibacterial cushion. The frame is made of anodized aluminum with anti-slip rubber tips.



AB-204B
Handles

LUX

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	50 x 30 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	1,7 kg	150 kg

AB-312**Shower stool with armrests - LUX line**

Adjustable-height shower stool with an ergonomic seat featuring armrests and drainage holes to facilitate water flow. Optional additions include a backrest and a soft antibacterial cushion. Made with an anodized aluminum frame and anti-slip rubber tips.

LUX

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	50 x 30 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	1,8 kg	150 kg

AB-305**Shower chair with backrest and handles
LUX line**

Height-adjustable shower chair with an ergonomic seat, handles, and drainage holes to facilitate water flow. Optional armrests and a soft antibacterial cushion are available. The frame is made of anodized aluminum with anti-slip rubber tips.



AB-204B
Handles

LUX

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Backrest height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	50 x 30 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	36 cm	1,8 kg	150 kg

AB-314

Shower chair with removable armrests LUX line



Height-adjustable shower chair with an ergonomic seat, handles, and drainage holes to facilitate water flow. Optional soft antibacterial cushion available. Made with an anodized aluminum frame and anti-slip rubber tips.

LUX	Seat	Height	Backrest height	Weight	Capacity
	50 x 30 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	36 cm	1,8 kg	150 kg

AB-315

Hygienic shower stool - LUX line



Height-adjustable hygienic shower stool with an ergonomic seat, a front cut-out for personal hygiene, handles, and drainage holes. Optional add-ons include armrests, backrest, and a soft antibacterial cushion. Constructed with an anodized aluminum frame and anti-slip rubber tips.



AB-204B
Handles

LUX	Seat	Height	Weight	Capacity
	35 x 46 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	1,7 kg	150 kg

AB-316**Hygienic shower chair - LUX Line**

Height-adjustable hygienic shower chair with an ergonomic seat, front cut-out for personal hygiene, handles, and drainage holes for water flow. Optional armrests and a soft antibacterial cushion available. Made with an anodized aluminum frame and anti-slip rubber tips.



AB-204B
Handles

LUX

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Backrest height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	35 x 46 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	36 cm	1,9 kg	150 kg

AB-317**Hygienic shower stool with armrests
LUX Line**

Height-adjustable hygienic shower stool with an ergonomic seat, front cut-out for personal hygiene, handles, and drainage holes. Optional backrest and soft antibacterial cushion available. Constructed with an anodized aluminum frame and anti-slip rubber tips.

LUX

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	35 x 46 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	1,8 kg	150 kg

AB-318**Hygienic shower chair with armrests - LUX Line**

Height-adjustable hygienic shower chair with an ergonomic seat, front cut-out for personal hygiene, armrests, and drainage holes for water flow. An optional soft antibacterial cushion is available. Constructed with an anodized aluminum frame and anti-slip rubber tips.

LUX

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Backrest height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	35 x 46 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	36 cm	1,9 kg	150 kg

AB-319**Shower and commode stool with handles
LUX Line**

This height-adjustable stool can be configured for multiple uses:

- Toilet Overlap: Can be placed over a toilet, providing a larger, more comfortable, and potentially raised seat than a standard toilet.
- Commode Option: With an optional bucket accessory, the stool can serve as a standalone commode outside the bathroom.
- Shower Stool: With a lid for the top opening, it functions as a shower stool.

Optional armrests, backrest, and soft antibacterial cushion are available. Made with an anodized aluminum frame and anti-slip rubber tips.

LUX

AB-204B
Handles

<i>Seat</i>	<i>Backrest height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
40 x 50 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	1,5 kg	150 kg

AB-319B

Shower and commode stool with armrests LUX Line



A height-adjustable stool with armrests, suitable for both shower and toilet use, offering three configuration options:

- Toilet Overlap: Can be positioned over a toilet, providing a larger, more comfortable, and potentially raised seat.
- Commode Option: When paired with an optional bucket accessory, the stool can be used as a commode outside the bathroom.
- Shower Stool: With a lid for the top opening, it can be used as a shower stool.

An optional backrest and soft antibacterial cushion are available. Made with an anodized aluminum frame and anti-slip rubber tips.

LUX

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Backrest height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	40 x 50 cm	da 39 a 54 cm	1,5 kg	150 kg

AB-320

Shower and commode chair - LUX Line



A height-adjustable chair with a removable backrest, suitable for both shower and toilet use, offering three configuration options:

- Toilet Overlap: Can be placed over a toilet, providing a larger, more comfortable, and potentially raised seat.
- Commode Option: When paired with an optional bucket accessory, the chair can function as a standalone commode outside the bathroom.
- Shower Chair: With a lid for the top opening, it can be used as a shower chair.

Optional armrests are available. Made with an anodized aluminum frame and anti-slip rubber tips.

LUX

	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Backrest height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	40 x 50 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	36 cm	2 kg	150 kg



This height-adjustable chair, designed for both shower and toilet use, features removable backrest and armrests. It can be set up in three configurations:

- Toilet Overlap: Can be positioned over a toilet, providing a larger, more comfortable, and potentially raised seat.
- Commode Option: With an optional bucket accessory, the chair can serve as a commode outside the bathroom.
- Shower Chair: With a lid for the top opening, it can be used as a shower chair.

A soft antibacterial cushion is available upon request. The frame is made of anodized aluminum with anti-slip rubber tips.



	<i>Seat</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Backrest height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	40 x 50 cm	from 39 to 54 cm	36 cm	2,1 kg	150 kg

Accessories

LUX line

Code	Description
AB-20CB	Blue cushion for AB-200/AB-201
AB-20CG	Gray cushion for AB-200/AB-201
AB-30CB	Blue cushion for AB-211
AB-30CG	Gray cushion for AB-211
AB-40CB	Blue cushion for AB-304/AB-305/AB-312/AB-314
AB-40CG	Gray cushion for AB-304/AB-305/AB-312/AB-314
AB-50CB	Blue cushion for AB-315/AB-316/AB-317/AB-318
AB-50CG	Gray cushion for AB-315/AB-316/AB-317/AB-318
AB-60CB	Blue cushion for AB-202/AB-210
AB-60CG	Gray cushion for AB-202/AB-210
AB-06B	Blue cushion for AB-319/AB-319B/AB-320/AB-320B
AB-06G	Gray cushion for AB-319/AB-319B/AB-320/AB-320B
AB-20S	Backrest for AB-304/AB-312/AB-315/AB-317/AB-319/AB-319B
AB-05B	Blue cushion for AB-321
AB-05G	Gray cushion for AB-321
AB-321D	Rotating disc for AB-202, AB-211, AB-210, AB-303 (also as a replacement for AB-321)
AB-01S	Bucket for LUX series commodes

RA-211007N | 4 in 1 aluminium folding commode chair



4 in 1 height adjustable commode with aluminium folding frame. Perfect also as toilet lift or shower chair. The basic model is provided with: Soft polyurethane padded armrests.

- Can be adjusted in 7 different height levels.
- Seat with cover.
- Extractable bucket with lid.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

<i>Seat width</i>	<i>Overall width</i>	<i>Overall Length</i>	<i>Seat depth</i>	<i>Seat height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
48,5 cm	50 cm	50 cm	37 cm	42-57 cm	5 kg	120 kg

AB-94 | Shower and commode chair



Shower and commode padded chair with aluminium folding frame; very practical for home usage. The basic model is provided with:

- Polyurethane padded seat .
- Polyurethane padded backrest.
- Height adjustable.
- Non-slip rubber tips.
- Extractable plastic bucket.



AB-9A
Polyurethane
seat cover

<i>Seat width</i>	<i>Overall width</i>	<i>Overall Length</i>	<i>Seat depth</i>	<i>Seat height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
42 cm	52 cm	63 cm	42 cm	47-60 cm	6,8 kg	120 kg

AB-92

Shower and commode with neckrest and casters



Shower and commode chair with aluminium frame and “ejection” seat, to facilitate user’s moving during stand-up. The basic model is provided with: Polyurethane padded seat, backrest and armrests.

- Height adjustable.
- Non-slip rubber tips.
- Extractable plastic bucket.
- Height adjustable seat.



AB-9A
Polyurethane
seat cover

Seat width	Overall width	Overall Length	Seat depth	Seat height	Weight	Capacity
43 cm	50,5 cm	80 cm	42 cm	49-53 cm	11 kg	120 kg

AB-SBxx-5

Tilting shower and commode chair



A tilt shower and commode chair with a painted aluminum frame, adjustable via two stainless steel pistons. The seat is height-adjustable with two levels, and the chair includes padded, flip-up armrests. Footrests are removable, height-adjustable, and equipped with heel straps. The foot platform is plastic, with an optional upgrade to elevating footrests. The soft polyurethane seat features an opening with a plug, and the soft nylon backrest has adjustable tension straps.

The chair also includes sealed plastic swivel wheels with rubber coating and parking brakes, a polyurethane adjustable headrest (height and depth), a nylon safety belt, and a removable plastic bucket with a lid.

Code	Seat width	Seat depth	Total width	Total length	Total height	Backrest Height
AB-SB40-5	40 cm	41 cm	52 cm	93 cm	from 116 to 123 cm	48 cm
AB-SB45-5	45 cm	41 cm	57 cm	93 cm	from 116 to 123 cm	48 cm
AB-SB50-5	50 cm	41 cm	62 cm	93 cm	from 116 to 123 cm	48 cm

AB-SDxx-5

Shower and commode chair



Shower and commode chair with aluminum frame and 5" wheels equipped with parking brakes.
Two height adjustment levels.
Backrest and seat in soft, water-repellent polyurethane or padded fabric for larger sizes.
Seat with openable front U-shaped cutout.
Flip-up armrests with soft armrest padding.
Removable toilet container.
Detachable and foldable footrests.

Available in five seat sizes: 40, 45, 50, 55, 60 cm.
Wheels: 4 wheels with a 5" (12.7 cm) diameter.
Weight: 13.8 kg.

Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Total height	Backrest Height	Capacity
AB-SD40-5	40 cm	53 cm	85 cm	from 97 to 104 cm	47 cm	120 kg
AB-SD45-5	45 cm	58 cm	85 cm	from 97 to 104 cm	47 cm	120 kg
AB-SD50-5	50 cm	63 cm	85 cm	from 97 to 104 cm	47 cm	120 kg
AB-SD55-5	55 cm	68 cm	85 cm	from 97 to 104 cm	47 cm	250 kg
AB-SD60-5	60 cm	73 cm	85 cm	from 97 to 104 cm	47 cm	250 kg

AB-SDxx-24

Shower and commode chair



Shower and commode chair with aluminum frame and 24" rear wheels equipped with parking brakes.
Two height adjustment levels.
Backrest and seat in soft, water-repellent polyurethane or padded fabric for larger sizes.
Seat with openable front U-shaped cutout.
Flip-up armrests with soft armrest padding.
Removable toilet container.
Detachable and foldable footrests.

Available in five seat sizes: 40, 45, 50, 55, 60 cm.
Wheels: 4 wheels with a 5" (12.7 cm) diameter.
Weight: 17.7 kg.

Code	Seat width	Total width	Total length	Total height	Backrest Height	Capacity
AB-SD40-24	40 cm	57 cm	102 cm	from 97 to 104 cm	47 cm	120 kg
AB-SD45-24	45 cm	63 cm	102 cm	from 97 to 104 cm	47 cm	120 kg
AB-SD50-24	50 cm	67 cm	102 cm	from 97 to 104 cm	47 cm	120 kg
AB-SD55-24	55 cm	72 cm	102 cm	from 97 to 104 cm	47 cm	250 kg
AB-SD60-24	60 cm	77 cm	102 cm	from 97 to 104 cm	47 cm	250 kg

AB-91

Shower and commode with neckrest and casters



AB-9A
Polyurethane
seat cover

Shower and commode chair with aluminium frame and tilt backrest. Polyurethane padded seat and backrest, perfect to ensure great comfort to the user. Ideal to be used both at hospital and at home; the basic model is provided with:

- Polyurethane height and depth adjustable neckrest.
- Extractable armrests.
- Extractable and folding footrest.
- 4 self-lubricating casters with brakes.
- Easy to disassemble for volume reduction.
- Safety belt.
- Extractable plastic bucket.



Seat
width
42 cm



Overall
width
54 cm



Overall
length
80 cm



Seat
depth
42 cm



Seat
height
55 cm



Weight
15 kg



Capacity
120 kg

Shower and commode chair with casters



Tilt shower and commode chair (up to 25°) with painted aluminium frame and height adjustable seat and padded folding armrests. Ideal to be used both at hospital and at home; the basic model is provided with:

- Extractable and height adjustable plastic footrests.
- Nylon calf support band.
- Soft polyurethane seat with commode cover.
- Extractable plastic bucket.
- Nylon backrest with adjustable belts.
- Safety belt.
- Tilt seat up to 25°
- Seat-backrest corner adjustable to 93° or 103°.
- PU padded folding armrests.
- 120 mm plastic swivel casters, sealed and self-lubricating, with rubber upholstery and brakes.
- Polyurethane height and depth adjustable neckrest.



Seat width

44 cm



Overall width

54 cm



Overall length

80 cm



Seat depth

43 cm



Seat height

55-57cm



Weight

15 kg



Capacity

120 kg

AB-58

Commode chair adjustable in height



Commode chair with painted steel structure, adjustable in height, ideal for home use.

In basic configuration equipped with:

- Height adjustable legs.
- Five levels of height adjustment.
- Armrest with plastic padding.
- Full seat padded with cover.
- Padded seat with hole.
- Padded back.
- Removable bucket with lid.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

<i>Seat width</i>	<i>Overall width</i>	<i>Overall length</i>	<i>Seat depth</i>	<i>Seat height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
40 cm	54 cm	60 cm	44 cm	40-50 cm	7,5 kg	110 kg

AB-55

Height adjustable commode chair - Plus



Height adjustable commode chair with detachable painted steel frame, perfect for home usage. The basic model is provided with:

- Extractable height adjustable legs.
- Can be adjusted in 6 different height levels.
- Plastic padded armrests.
- Padded covered seat.
- Padded commode seat.
- Padded backrest.
- Extractable bucket with lid.
- Non-slip rubber tips.

<i>Seat width</i>	<i>Overall width</i>	<i>Overall length</i>	<i>Seat depth</i>	<i>Seat height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
40 cm	54 cm	60 cm	44 cm	48-61 cm	7,5 kg	120 kg

AB-56

Commode chair with casters and armrests



Commode chair with 4 casters, two of them with brakes. Provided with folding flip-open armrests and extractable height adjustable footrests. The basic model is provided with:

- 4 swivel casters, 2 of them with brakes.
- Faux leather padded seat cover.
- Plastic seat with commode.
- Extractable bucket with lid.
- Detachable backrest.
- Flip-open armrests.
- Extractable and height adjustable footrests.

<i>Seat width</i>	<i>Overall width</i>	<i>Overall length</i>	<i>Seat depth</i>	<i>Seat height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
44 cm	56,5 cm	70 cm	41 cm	53 cm	12,9 kg	120 kg

AB-63N

Anti-roll detachable WC frame



Anti-roll WC aluminium frame, detachable and height adjustable. Provided with non-slip rubber tips; suitable for all types of WC.

<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
59 cm	46 cm	da 68 a 77 cm	2 kg	125 kg

AB-64N

Anti-roll fixed WC frame



Stabilizing frame to be fixed to the toilet using a special plate. The height-adjustable legs allow it to be used with toilets of different heights, and thanks to the width adjustment, it can be adapted to individual needs. The presence of non-slip rubber tips helps improve the stability of the structure.

<i>Width</i>	<i>Depth</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
from 51 to 61 cm	46 cm	from 68 to 77 cm	1,7 kg	135 kg

AB-TUBI

Textured handrail tubes



Wall-mounted, textured handrails designed to reduce the risk of falls and accidents in the bathroom. Made of PVC with a grooved grip. Diameter: Ø 3.5 cm.



<i>Code</i>	<i>Length with joints at the ends</i>
AB-026	26 cm
AB-036	36 cm
AB-041	41 cm
AB-056	56 cm
AB-0100	100 cm

AB-T

End cap for textured handrail tubes



Wall-mounted end cap for textured handrail tubes, made of PVC with ABS screw covers.

- Flange Diameter: 8.5 cm
- Length: 7.5 cm

AB-S

Joint kit for textured handrail tubes



Wall-mounted joint for textured handrail tubes, made of PVC with ABS screw covers.

- Flange Diameter: 8.5 cm
- Length: 8 cm

RA-2120

Textured wall grab bars - LUX Line



LUX



Wall grab bars designed to reduce the risk of falls and accidents in the bathroom, made with a textured PVC grip and ABS screw covers.

- Diameter: 35 mm
- Maximum Load Capacity: 120 kg

Code	Lenght
RA-212030	30 cm
RA-212045	45 cm
RA-212060	60 cm

RA-2220

Stainless steel wall grab bars - LUX Line



LUX



Wall grab bars entirely made of stainless steel, designed to reduce the risk of falls and accidents in the bathroom.

- Diameter: 32 mm
- Maximum Load Capacity: 150 kg

Code	Lenght
RA-222030	30 cm
RA-222045	45 cm
RA-222060	60 cm

RA-2320

Satin stainless steel wall grab bars - LUX Line



LUX



Satin stainless steel wall grab bars for enhanced stability and safety in the bathroom.

- Diameter: 32 mm
- Maximum Load Capacity: 150 kg

Code	Lenght
RA-232030	30 cm
RA-232045	45 cm
RA-232060	60 cm

RA-2x/45

Angled 45° wall grab bars - LUX Line



45° angled wall grab bars in polished or satin stainless steel, designed for improved stability in the bathroom.

- Diameter: 32 mm
- Maximum Load Capacity: 150 kg



Code	Lenght
RA-22/45	lucido 30 x 30 cm
RA-23/45	satinato 30 x 30 cm

RA-2x/90x

Angled 90° wall grab bars - LUX Line



90° angled wall grab bars in polished or satin stainless steel, available in right or left configurations.

- Diameter: 32 mm
- Maximum Load Capacity: 150 kg



Code	Type	Lenght
RA-22/90D	Right	glossy 30 x 60 cm
RA-22/90S	Left	glossy 30 x 60 cm
RA-23/90D	Right	satin 30 x 60 cm
RA-23/90S	Left	satin 30 x 60 cm

AB-80N

Stainless steel bathroom grab bar



Flip up bathroom grab bar made of painted steel.

- Dimensions: 74,5 x 19,5 cm;
- Attachment plate dimensions: 28 x 10,5 cm;
- Weight: 2,3 kg;
- Capacity: 90 kg.

AB-83

Safety handle



Safety handle for bathtub made of plastic with screw fixing for the bathtub edge. Equipped with application guides with anti-slip and anti-scratch rubber pads.

- Dimensions 45 cm;
- Fixing adjustment from 6.5 to 15 cm;
- Capacity: 150 Kg.

AB-x

Flip-up grab bar - LUX Line



LUX

The LUX Line flip-up grab bars provide support and stability for daily use in the bathroom, specifically around the toilet. Designed to support body weight, these grab bars help reduce muscle fatigue from standing and decrease the risk of slipping and injury. After use, the grab bar can be easily returned to a vertical position and locked securely with a safety hook to prevent accidental drops. Available in various materials and lengths, these bars are suitable for compact bathrooms and can include a toilet paper holder for easy access.

Code	Colour	Size
AB-60/B	white	60 x 19 cm
AB-60/I	INOX	60 x 19 cm
AB-60/N	black	60 x 19 cm
AB-60/S	satin	60 x 19 cm
AB-70/B	white	70 x 19 cm
AB-70/I	INOX	70 x 19 cm
AB-70/N	black	70 x 19 cm
AB-70/S	satin	70 x 19 cm
AB-80/B	white	80 x 19 cm
AB-80/I	INOX	80 x 19 cm
AB-80/N	black	80 x 19 cm
AB-80/S	satin	80 x 19 cm

AB-8/x

Toilet paper holder - LUX Line



LUX

Toilet paper holder for LUX Line flip-up grab bars, providing accessible positioning to avoid twisting.

Code	Colour	Size
AB-8/B	white	60 cm
AB-8/I	INOX	60 cm
AB-8/N	black	60 cm
AB-8/S	satin	60 cm

500410

Clipper II - Raised toilet seat



Four locking systems, safe and simple, placed on the front and on the sides. It ensures a great stability and its anatomic shape provides great comfort during usage. Can be adapted to most of the WC. Available in white with blue attachments.

Maximum capacity: 135

Height: 11 cm.

RA-210xxx

Anatomic raised toilet seat with side attachments



It can be fixed on the WC through a locking system constituted by two plastic clamps placed on the side and width adjustable.

Can be adapted to most of the oval WC and it is available in 3 different height sizes, in order to better suit each user's need. The anatomic opening facilitate personal care procedures.

Can be sanitized in the autoclave at 85° for 1 minute.

Maximum capacity: 225 kg

RA-210106



RA-210110



RA-210114



Code	Height
RA-210106	6 cm
RA-210110	10 cm
RA-210110CF	10 cm, in a box of 10 pieces.
RA-210114	14 cm
RA-210114CF	14 cm, in a box of 7 pieces.

RA-200

Soft cover for toilet lifter



Soft cover for toilet lifter with a thickness of 1.3 cm, ideal in case of need for a soft support compatible with the 6, 10 and 14 cm side-mounted toilet lifters.



Colour range

RA-200A		Sky blue
---------	--	----------

RA-200G		Light grey
---------	--	------------

RA-210170x

Soft toilet cover

Soft toilet seat cover made of polyurethane foam to be applied on the toilet seat, or, in case it is too narrow, directly on the ceramic of the toilet bowl. Load capacity: 200 kg.



Colour range

RA-210170V		Green
------------	--	-------

RA-210170B		White
------------	--	-------

RA-210170N		Black
------------	--	-------

500200N

Soft toilet lift

Soft toilet seat raiser, height 11 cm, capacity 185 kg, easily adapts to most toilets.



RA-2101125x | Raised toilet seat with central fixing system



The raised toilet seat is fixed to the WC through a locking system placed on the front so that it can be adapted to all oval WC types. The seat is provided with an anatomic contour and a central opening, to facilitate personal care procedures.

There are three models available: without armrests, with fixed armrests and with flip-open armrests, in order to fit every user's needs.

Maximum capacity: 130 kg

RA-2101125



RA-2101125BF



RA-2101125BR



Code	Height
RA-2101125	12,5 cm without armrests
RA-2101125BF	12,5 cm with armrests
RA-2101125BR	12,5 cm with flip-open armrests

Accessories for raised toilet seats



The following accessories can be useful to improve the technical features of raised toilet seats. Easy to apply, they can be quickly installed and therefore adapt the device to the user's needs.



Code	Description
RA-210150	Bidet for raised toilet seats RA-210106, RA-210110, RA-210114
RA-210	Lid for raised toilet seats RA-210106, RA-210110, RA-210114 each. Available individually or in pack of 10 pieces.

DAILY LIFE AIDS

During his daily life, each person makes actions focused on the usage of certain tools or specific procedures. When someone faces a difficult situation, in which he encounters difficulties doing a certain actions, he needs to restrict his independence since gestures and mobility weaken. That's when the "daily living aids" are useful for the user.

There are many types and categories of aids used for this kind of need: reachers, shoehorns, stocking aids, cutlery, plates, tumblers, various table or personal care tools, special protective devices, specific chairs.

AQ-30



Easy reacher 360° rotation

Aluminium frame reacher. Jaws are covered with non-slip rubber and have a 360° rotation, which allows user to pick up objects without having to rotate arm and wrist. Ergonomic trigger grip with grasp/closure double system. Suggested for objects weighing up to 2,2 kg. Length: 66 cm.

AQ-31 AQ-32 AQ-33



Reacher with magnetic tip

Aluminium frame reacher. Jaws are covered with non-slip rubber and have a magnet on the tip. Ergonomic and easy to use trigger grip with grasp/closure double system.

Code	Lenght
AQ-31	66 cm
AQ-32	80 cm
AQ-33	66 cm pieghevole

AQ-74



Plate

Aid designed for users with varying degrees of upper limb mobility limitations to facilitate routine tasks associated with eating.

AQ-84



Plate with dividers and suction base.

The removable base adheres to the surface thanks to the suction effect, while the upper part is dishwasher safe.

The plate is suitable for microwave cooking.

813073

Plate rim



Ideal for plates with a low rim and a diameter of 23 to 28 cm.

AQ-71F

Comfort grip fork



Comfort grip fork with nylon strap to facilitate grasp. Can be adjusted both to left or right hand.

AQ-72

Comfort grip knife



Comfort grip knife with nylon strap to facilitate grasp.

AQ-76

Bottle holder



Clamp that can be used on a table or bench to stabilise bottles whilst they are opened or closed.

AQ-93N

Stocking aid



Stocking aid perfect for those who have difficulty bending, grabbing and wearing stockings.

AQ-100

Hair washing kit



Hair washing kit composed of an inflatable shampoo basin with drainage tube for waste water outflow. Also provided with sack and tube.

AQ-40

Footrest



Footrest stool with chrome-plated steel frame and non-slip rubber surface. Reinforced rubber tips. Capacity: 150 kg.

AQ-131

Non-slip rubber bath mat with small suction cups



Bath mat made of natural rubber with suction cups for a slip-resistant safer surface.
Color: ivory white
Dimensions: 40 x 70 cm

AQ-132

Non-slip rubber bath mat for back



Bath back mat made of natural rubber with head support.
Dimensions: 32 x 38 cm.
Color: ivory white.

AQ-70N

Stand-up chair



Adjustable chair with seven different adjustment levels with painted steel structure, backrest and removable armrests. Particularly indicated during rehabilitation post hip interventions and difficulties in taking the seat, but also ideal for people who are forced to stand upright.

<i>Seat</i>	<i>Adjustable height</i>	<i>Weight</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
28 x 36 cm	from 55 to 70 cm	5,6 kg	135 kg

CO-100.51x

Polyurethane round cushion



Ring-shaped round cushion with jersey sack lining cover and extractable hole cover lid.



<i>Code</i>	<i>Length</i>
CO-100.510	Ø 39 cm
CO-100.511	Ø 42 cm

CN-100.5xx

Ring-shaped rubber cushion

Suitable to soothe compression when seated. Before usage, it must be inflated through the pump (optional accessory).



<i>Code Plus</i>	<i>Length</i>
CN-100.553	Ø 35 cm
CN-100.554	Ø 40 cm
CN-100.549	Ø 43 cm
CN-100.555	Ø 45 cm

CN-100.784

Pump

Polyurethane latex free and sturdy protections; perfect to wear when bathing or while taking a shower, to cover a wound or the limb medical treatment. Easy to use, there's no need of adhesives or straps, it is enough to extend the elastic opening edge.



Code	Description	Size
AP17	Small Forearm protection	43 x 17 cm
AP21	Large Forearm protection	54 x 22 cm
AP26	Small protection for the entire arm	66 x 19 cm
AP31	Large protection for the entire arm	80 x 26 cm
LP20	Small leg and stocking protection	51 x 24 cm
LP25	Large leg and stocking protection	64 x 32 cm
LP33	Small protection for the entire leg	84 x 31 cm
LP44	Large protection for the entire leg	112 x 47 cm

REHABILITATION AIDS

Mobility rehabilitation aids are generally used during post-traumatic rehabilitation or for physical activity recovery after a break period. They allow to recover the entire physical usage of the wounded part, generally joints and muscles, in a gradual way, to avoid any pain problem due to excessive effort during movement.

Rehabilitation also means to help the person who is gradually losing mobility with ageing, maintaining fluidity when moving, being independent in daily life actions.

RA-216005

Chrome-plated steel pedal exerciser



Chrome-plated steel pedal exercisers perfect for post-traumatic rehabilitation and physiotherapy. Suitable for people with mobility problems. Provided with control knob to adjust the exercise intensity and non-slip soft plastic tips.

Dimensions: 54 x 42 x 24 cm.

RA-216008

Chrome-plated steel pedal exerciser with gripse



Chrome-plated steel pedal exercisers perfect for post-traumatic rehabilitation and physiotherapy. Suitable for people with mobility problems. Provided with control knob to adjust the exercise intensity and height adjustable to help coordinating pedal movement. Non-slip soft plastic tips.

Dimensions: 54 x 42 x 84-95 cm.

RA-216008D

Chrome-plated steel pedal exerciser with rotating grips and pole



Chrome-plated steel pedal exercisers perfect for post-traumatic rehabilitation and physiotherapy of legs or arms. Suitable for people with mobility problems. The two handles allow to adjust separately the exercise intensity of pedals and upper rotating grips.

Non-slip soft plastic tips.

Dimensions: 54 x 42 x 24 cm.

RA-010

Rehabilitation pedal board with rotating handles



Pedal board for physical exercise or post-traumatic and physiotherapy rehabilitation indicated for people with motor difficulties in the lower and upper limbs.

Painted steel structure with non-slip rubber feet. Pedals with adjustable foot strap. Polyurethane handles with inclination adjustment mechanism positioned on the support rod. Effort intensity adjustment knobs.

Colorur range

RA-010A  Sky blue

RA-010B  White

RA-004

Folding pedal exerciser



Chrome-plated steel pedal exercisers perfect for post-traumatic rehabilitation and physiotherapy. Suitable for people with mobility problems. Folding frame provided with control knob to adjust the exercise intensity. Available in two different colors. Non-slip soft plastic tips.

Code	Dimensions	Color
RA-004A	41 x 41 x 24 cm	Sky blue
RA-004B	41 x 41 x 24 cm	White

RA-007

Pedal board with digital display



Pedal board with folding structure and non-slip pedals with adjustable loops. Knob for adjusting the voltage level.

Large, easy-to-read LCD screen to display RPM, time, speed and calories burned with the simple touch of a button.

RA-009

Electric pedal board



Electric pedal board for physical exercise, post-traumatic rehabilitation and physiotherapy indicated for people with motor difficulties. Steel structure with ABS shell. Digital display for the definition of the work cycle parameters.

Pedal board usable for exercise of the lower and upper limbs.

AQ-11N

Rehab therapy balls



Perfect for hand post-traumatic rehabilitation or for rheumatoid arthritis diseases.

Code	Model
AQ-111	Soft - color pink
AQ-112	Medium - color blue
AQ-113	Strong - color orange

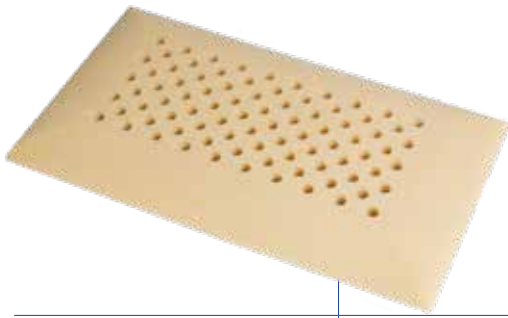
ANTI-DECUBITUS

Even if bedsores can occur at every age, they represent one of the most fearsome medical complications for an old patient or for someone with mobility problems and they can cause the disease to get worse, revoking the rehabilitation processes.

That's why it is important to carry out an efficient prevention, through patient's mobility and using tools that soothe and redistribute pressure areas when seating or lying for long periods.

CA-051

Anti-suffocation perforated pillow



This pillow is made from open-cell polyurethane foam with perforations, providing a density of 21 kg/m³. Key features of the polyurethane foam include: Antifungal and antibacterial treatment. Fire resistance classified as 1 IM according to UNI 9175 fire reaction standards when covered.

Size

70 x 40 x 9 cm

CA-054

Anti-suffocation perforated pillow



The pillow is made of expanded viscoelastic foam with a density of 50 kg/m³ and features perforations. It comes with a jersey containment cover, made of 100% polyester, removable via a zipper located on one side.

Size

72 x 42 x 10,5 cm

CA-F010

Trevira CS pillowcase



This pillowcase is made from Trevira CS, offering:

- 100% polyester
- Fire reaction class 1 according to UNI 9177 standards
- Antibacterial and antifungal properties

The case features a zip closure on one side, and washing does not alter its size.

Size

75 x 45 cm

CA-F011

Polyurethane-coated pillowcase



Made with polyurethane coating on a polyester mesh base, this pillowcase has the following characteristics:

- Waterproof
- Breathable
- Bi-elastic
- Antifungal, antibacterial, antistatic
- Latex-free
- Fire reaction class 1 according to UNI 9177 standards
- Dimensions: 75 x 45 cm

Size

75 x 45 cm

CA-74

Anatomic cervical support pillow



Cervical pillow made of visco elastic foam, covered with 100% cotton lining. The specific anatomic shape and the padding viscosity soothe the pressure areas and improves transpiration, ensuring comfort when sleeping and relaxing. Size: 70 x 42 cm.



Easy cushions for pressure sore prevention, made with 285g/m² siliconized hollow fiber enclosed in a 100% sanforized cotton fabric cover. Equipped with Velcro fastening straps, they are available in five model variants in black color.



Code

Size

CA-200

Three-section cushion



CA-201

Cushion with central depression



CA-202

Cushion with central hole



CA-203

Horseshoe cushion



CA-204

Donut cushion



The Easy three-section cushions are constructed from siliconized hollow fiber encased in sanforized cotton. This structure helps distribute pressure on contact points, aiding in pressure ulcer prevention. The cushions include Velcro straps for secure attachment, high resilience, and breathability.

Code	Size
CA-200-3540	35 x 40 cm
CA-200-3544	35 x 44 cm
CA-200-3840	38 x 40 cm
CA-200-3844	38 x 44 cm
CA-200-4040	40 x 40 cm
CA-200-4044	40 x 44 cm
CA-200-4240	42 x 40 cm
CA-200-4244	42 x 44 cm
CA-200-4640	46 x 40 cm
CA-200-4644	46 x 44 cm
CA-200-4840	48 x 40 cm
CA-200-4844	48 x 44 cm
CA-200-5140	51 x 40 cm
CA-200-5144	51 x 44 cm



Cushions to prevent bedsores made of 300 g/m² hollow silicone fiber, covered by a non-shrink 100% cotton upholstery. Provided with fixing velcro straps. High resistant and transpiring, they allow to efficiently prevent bedsores. available in five different models, in blue.

	Code	Size
	CA-100	Three sections cushion
	CA-101	Cushion with central opening
	CA-102	Central hollow cushion
	CA-103	Ring-shaped cushion
	CA-104	Back cushion

CA-023

Fluid gel cushion and polyurethane slab



This cushion is made of fluid gel with a central stitching and a removable cover with a zipper on three sides. Features include:

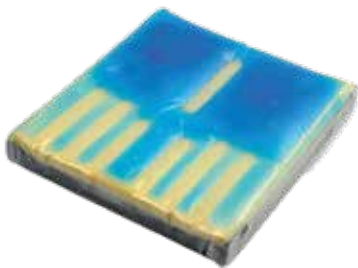
- Supporting base made of polyurethane foam with a density of 30 kg/m³ and a height of 3.5 cm. Waterproof PVC bag of 400μ containing the fluid gel.
- The innovative central stitching, created using high-frequency technology, helps stabilize and evenly distribute the gel. Bag height: 4 cm.

The cover is made of polyurethane-coated fabric, breathable and bi-elastic, waterproof to liquids and permeable to water vapor. It is fire reaction class 1 for the upper part in contact with the user, and features anti-slip fabric for the lower part in contact with the support (wheelchair).

Code	Size
CA-023-4040	cm 40 x 40
CA-023-4242	cm 42 x 42
CA-023-4545	cm 45 x 45

CA-035

Preformed base cushion with self-molding silicone fluid



This cushion consists of a rigid preformed base with a layer of viscoelastic foam adhered using water-based adhesives. Self-molding fluid is applied and secured between two PU membranes with high-frequency processing. The fluid and viscoelastic foam adapt to body shape through pressure and heat, providing comfort and stability. The cushion's sloped design and lateral support enhance comfort and stability. It includes a removable cover with a "C" zipper on three sides, made of breathable, bi-elastic microfiber on the top and non-slip fabric on the bottom.

Code	Size
CA-035-3838	cm 38 x 38
CA-035-4040	cm 40 x 40
CA-035-4045	cm 40 x 45
CA-035-4242	cm 42 x 42
CA-035-4442	cm 44 x 42
CA-035-4540	cm 45 x 40
CA-035-4545	cm 45 x 45
CA-035-4550	cm 45 x 50
CA-035-5045	cm 50 x 45

CA-045

Preformed base cushion with self-molding gel fluid



The CA-045 cushion has a rigid, anatomically preformed base with self-molding fluids and a removable cover with a three-sided zipper. The interior includes:

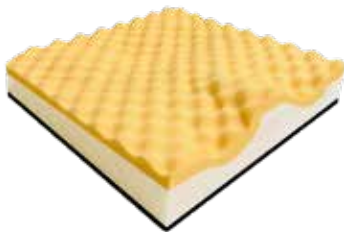
- **Anatomical Base:** Made from a rigid black polyethylene shell with an intermediate layer of polyurethane foam with a density of 25 kg/m³. The base height is designed for optimal pressure distribution in the ischial area, with a height of 8 cm at the front and 6.5 cm at the back.
- **Self-Molding Fluid Insert:** Contained within a PU and PVC membrane (500 microns thick) and sealed by high-frequency processing.

The cover is made of polyurethane-coated, bi-elastic, breathable fabric, liquid-proof, vapor-permeable, with a fire-resistance class 1 rating on the upper side and a non-slip bottom for wheelchair support. It includes two rear-side straps and a front handle for easy carrying.

Code	Size
CA-045-3838	cm 38 x 38
CA-045-4040	cm 40 x 40
CA-045-4045	cm 40 x 45
CA-045-4242	cm 42 x 42
CA-045-4442	cm 44 x 42
CA-045-4540	cm 45 x 40
CA-045-4545	cm 45 x 45
CA-045-4550	cm 45 x 50
CA-045-5045	cm 50 x 45

CA-050

Preformed base cushion with sacral area self-molding fluid



The CA-050 cushion features a preformed anatomical base with self-molding fluids and a removable cover with a three-sided zipper. The interior consists of:

- **Anatomical Base:** A rigid black polyethylene shell with an intermediate layer of polyurethane foam (25 kg/m³ density) featuring a sacral recess, and an upper layer of viscoelastic foam (50 kg/m³) with a nodular surface. Base height is 9 cm in the front and 8 cm in the back for optimal ischial pressure distribution.
- **Self-Molding Fluid Bag:** Contained within a 500-micron PU and PVC membrane, inserted in the intermediate layer's recess and covered by the upper layer of the preformed base. The fluid bag is non-removable.

The cover is made from polyurethane-coated, bi-elastic, breathable fabric, liquid-proof, vapor-permeable, with a fire-resistance class 1 rating on the upper side and a non-slip bottom for wheelchair support. It includes a front handle for carrying.

Code	Size
CA-050-3838	cm 38 x 38
CA-050-4040	cm 40 x 40
CA-050-4045	cm 40 x 45
CA-050-4242	cm 42 x 42
CA-050-4442	cm 44 x 42
CA-050-4540	cm 45 x 40
CA-050-4545	cm 45 x 45
CA-050-4550	cm 45 x 50
CA-050-5045	cm 50 x 45

CA-096

Viscoelastic cushion d60 with supporting base



The CA-096 cushion is made of viscoelastic foam and polyurethane foam with a removable cover, accessible through a zipper. The interior includes:

- Supporting Base: 2 cm of polyurethane foam with a density of 35 kg/m³.
- Top Layer: 3 cm of viscoelastic foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

The cover is made of breathable, bi-elastic microfiber fabric on the top side (in contact with the user) and non-slip fabric on the bottom side (in contact with the support).

Code	Size
CA-096-3838	cm 38 x 38
CA-096-4040	cm 40 x 40
CA-096-4045	cm 40 x 45
CA-096-4242	cm 42 x 42
CA-096-4442	cm 44 x 42
CA-096-4540	cm 45 x 40
CA-096-4545	cm 45 x 45
CA-096-4550	cm 45 x 50
CA-096-5045	cm 50 x 45

CA-096F

Viscoelastic cushion d60 with supporting base and central hole



The CA-096F cushion is made of viscoelastic foam and polyurethane foam with a central hole and a removable cover with a zipper. The interior includes:

- Supporting Base: 2 cm of polyurethane foam with a density of 35 kg/m³.
- Top Layer: 3 cm of viscoelastic foam with a density of 60 kg/m³.

The cover is made of breathable, bi-elastic microfiber fabric on the top side (in contact with the user) and non-slip fabric on the bottom side (in contact with the support).

Code	Size
CA-096F-3838	cm 38 x 38
CA-096F-4040	cm 40 x 40
CA-096F-4045	cm 40 x 45
CA-096F-4242	cm 42 x 42
CA-096F-4442	cm 44 x 42
CA-096F-4540	cm 45 x 40
CA-096F-4545	cm 45 x 45
CA-096F-4550	cm 45 x 50
CA-096F-5045	cm 50 x 45

CA-3x

Self-moulding liquid gel cushion with pre-shaped base



Liquid gel cushion to prevent bedsores made of polyurethane foam anatomic base, non-toxic, non-irritating and Latex free. The upper layer is made of a polyurethane gel sheet. Provided with fireproof zipped upholstery with double elastic, waterproof and steamproof. Resistant to urine and other organic liquids. Non-slip base.

Code	Size
CA-30*	40 x 40 x 8 cm
CA-31*	42 x 42 x 8 cm
CA-32*	45 x 45 x 8 cm

KALLIFORM

Kalliform - anatomic viscoelastic cushion



Anatomic cushion to prevent bedsores made of viscoelastic polyurethane 80 kg/m³ memory foam. The chemical composition and the high density contribute to reach great mechanical properties that ensure an optimal weight distribution on the surface, limiting any possible pressure peak due to possible bony prominences. The heat sensitivity makes it soft when in contact with the body, fitting to weight and morphology of the user. It is provided with a bielastic, waterproof, non-slip, fireproof and anti-microbial pharmatex cover. Another replacement cover is included. Available in seventeen different sizes with maximum capacity of 120 kg.

Code	Size	Note
17.17217	38 x 40 x 8 cm	
17.17294	40 x 40 x 8 cm	
17.17218	40 x 42 x 8 cm	
17.17226	42 x 40 x 8 cm	
17.17295	42 x 42 x 8 cm	
17.17267	43 x 44 x 8 cm	
17.17235	46 x 45 x 8 cm	for people over 90 kg
17.17229	48 x 40 x 8 cm	for people over 90 kg
17.17236	48 x 43 x 8 cm	for people over 90 kg
17.17299	50 x 45 x 8 cm	for people over 90 kg

ISKIO VISCO



Iskio-Visco - anatomic viscoelastic cushion



Iskio Visco Anatomic cushion is made of 100% viscoelastic polyurethane 80 kg/m³ memory foam with separated capacity; this ensures an optimal weight distribution on the surface. The foam covers completely the ischium and the sacrum-coccyx area, ensuring an optimal pressure release where there are bony prominences. The cushion is provided with 2 covers: one is made of 3d fabric (reproduced in the picture) and one made of Pharmatex fabric. It is available in four different sizes.

Code	Size
17.17008	40 x 40 x 10,5 cm
17.17018	43 x 43 x 10,5 cm
17.17028	46 x 43 x 10,5 cm
17.17038	50 x 45 x 10,5 cm

ISKIO BI



Iskio-Bi - viscoelastic cushion with separated capacity



Iskio Visco cushion is made of viscoelastic 80 kg/m³ memory foam with 37 kg/m³ high resilience insert that acts like a containment shell and facilitates a better posture. Thanks to its features, the cushion allows an optimal pressure balance, the foam insert covers completely the ischium and the sacrum-coccyx area, ensuring an optimal pressure release where there are bony prominences. The cushion is provided with 2 covers: one is made of 3d fabric and one made of Pharmatex fabric and it's available in four different length sizes and two different height sizes.

Code	Size
17.17106	40 x 40 x 8,5 cm
17.17108	40 x 40 x 10,5 cm
17.17116	43 x 43 x 8,5 cm
17.17118	43 x 43 x 10,5 cm
17.17126	46 x 43 x 8,5 cm
17.17128	46 x 43 x 10,5 cm
17.17136	50 x 45 x 8,5 cm
17.17138	50 x 45 x 10,5 cm

STROBO1

PVC rubber air cushion with 1 valve



Cushion to prevent bedsores made of air bubbles connected through air micro-interchange with 1 inflation valve, designed to ensure an optimal pressure distribution and a great support comfort to people who spend a lot of time seating. Available in four different width sizes and two different height sizes, to better satisfy each person's needs. The package contains two transpiring covers with non-slip base, one inflation pump and a fixing kit.



Code	Size
CA-4040-16	40 x 40 x 6 cm
CA-4540-16	45 x 40 x 6 cm
CA-4545-16	45 x 45 x 6 cm
CA-5045-16	50 x 45 x 6 cm
CA-4040-18	40 x 40 x 8 cm
CA-4540-18	45 x 40 x 8 cm
CA-4545-18	45 x 45 x 8 cm
CA-5040-18	50 x 40 x 8 cm
CA-5045-18	50 x 45 x 8 cm
CA-4040-110	40 x 40 x 10 cm
CA-4540-110	45 x 40 x 10 cm
CA-4545-110	45 x 45 x 10 cm
CA-5045-110	50 x 45 x 10 cm

STROBO2

PVC rubber air cushion with 2 valves

Cushion to prevent bedsores made of air bubbles connected through air micro-interchange with 2 inflation valves, designed to ensure an optimal pressure distribution and a great support comfort to people who spend a lot of time seating. Available in four different width sizes and two different height sizes, to better satisfy each person's needs. The package contains two transpiring covers with non-slip base, one inflation pump and a fixing kit.



Code	Size
CA-4040-26	40 x 40 x 6 cm
CA-4540-26	45 x 40 x 6 cm
CA-4545-26	45 x 45 x 6 cm
CA-5045-26	50 x 45 x 6 cm
CA-4040-28	40 x 40 x 8 cm
CA-4540-28	45 x 40 x 8 cm
CA-4545-28	45 x 45 x 8 cm
CA-5040-28	50 x 40 x 8 cm
CA-5045-28	50 x 45 x 8 cm
CA-4040-210	40 x 40 x 10 cm
CA-4540-210	45 x 40 x 10 cm
CA-4545-210	45 x 45 x 10 cm
CA-5045-210	50 x 45 x 10 cm

PR-100.705

Lion - anti-decubitus kit



Kit composed of one compressor provided with alternate cycle pressure regulator, bubble air release mattress overlay, attachment strips, connecting tubes for inflation and fixing kit. The pressure difference, alternated between bubble rows, ensures a continuous pressure change on body contact areas on the surface. This way, it prevents bedsores.

Mattress overlay technical specifications

Code	Size	Type	Materials	Capacity
PR-100.708	300x90x6,5 cm	Bolle d'aria	PVC (EN-71 non tossico)	120 kg

Compressor technical specifications

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Size	Weight
PR-100.726	220V/50Hz	4-5 litri/minuto	40 - 100 mmHg	10 minuti	24 x 11 x 9 cm	1,4 kg

PR-100.707

Aries IV - anti-decubitus kit



Kit composed of one compressor provided with alternate cycle pressure regulator, bubble air release mattress overlay, attachment strips, connecting tubes for inflation and fixing kit. The pressure difference, alternated between bubble rows, ensures a continuous pressure change on body contact areas on the surface. This way, it prevents bedsores.

Mattress overlay technical specifications

Code	Size	Type	Materials	Capacity
PR-100.708	300x90x6,5 cm	Air bubbles	PVC (EN-71 non tossico)	120 kg

Compressor technical specifications

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Size	Weight
PR-100.725	220V/50Hz	4-5 liter/minute	40 - 100 mmHg	10 minutis	24 x 11 x 11 cm	1,6 kg

AK-206

Aries Plus - anti-decubitus kit



Aries Plus anti-decubitus kit consisting of a compressor with alternating cycle pressure regulator, 2 overlapping mattresses, with heat-sealing, air bubble with fastening flaps, connecting tubes for inflation and a repair set. Lining included.

The pressure difference between the rows of alternating bubbles allows the constant movement of the body surface in contact and thus contributes to the prevention of pressure sores.

Ideal for the prevention / treatment of pressure ulcers, level I.

Technical specification of the upper mattress

Code	Dimensions	Lining	Type	Materials	Capacity
AK-206M	200 x 90 x 12 cm	Nylon/PU lining	Air bubbles	PVC (EN-71 non-toxic)	130 kg

Technical specifications of the compressor

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Dimensions	Weight
PR-100.725	220V/50Hz	4-5 litres/minute	40 - 100 mmHg	10 minute	24 x 11 x 11 cm	1,6 kg

AK-806

Libra I - anti-decubitus kit



Libra I anti-decubitus system, specially designed to offer comfort and prevention to bedridden people.

Composed of an over-mattress with 18 interchangeable elements in Nylon / PVC with 2-way connection tubes, a Nylon / PVC base, a Nylon / PU cover with button closure, and two flaps at the ends of the head and feet to better fasten it to the mattress, a compressor with pressure adjustment knob.

Ideal for the prevention / treatment of pressure ulcers, up to stage II. Ideale per la prevenzione/cura delle lesioni da decubito, fino al II stadio.

Technical specification of the upper mattress

Code	Dimensions	Lining	Elements	Base	Capacity
AK-806M	198 x 88 x 11 cm	Nylon/PU lining	Nylon/PVC	Nylon/PVC	140 kg

Technical specifications of the compressor

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Dimensions	Weight
AK-806C	220V/50Hz	8 litres/minute	40 - 100 mmHg	12 minute	28 x 15 x 9 cm	1,6 kg

AK-806P

Libra II Plus - anti-decubitus kit



Libra II Plus Anti-Decubitus System, specifically designed to provide comfort and prevention for bedridden individuals. It consists of an overlay mattress with 18 interchangeable Nylon/PVC elements, featuring 2-way quick-connect tubes. A Nylon/PVC base, a Nylon/PU cover with button closure, and two flaps at the head and foot ends ensure better attachment to the mattress. It includes a compressor with a pressure adjustment knob and a visual low-pressure alarm.

Ideal for the prevention and treatment of pressure sores up to stage II.

Technical specification of the upper mattress

Codice	Misure	Fodera	Elementi	Base	Portata
AK-806M	198 x 88 x 11 cm	Nylon/PU lining	Nylon/PVC	Nylon/PVC	140 kg

Technical specifications of the compressor

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Dimensions	Weight
AK-806PC	220V/50Hz	8 litres/minute	40 - 100 mmHg	12 minute	28 x 15 x 9 cm	1,6 kg

AK-906

Taurus IV - Three channels anti-decubitus kit



Nylon/PVC 18 components mattress overlay + 1 for replacement; air release through micro-holes placed on the central part, to improve the ventilation of body parts in contact with the device. Nylon/PU cover, waterproof, transpiring and anti-friction with zip closure, CPR valve for a fast air flow in case of emergency and 3 channels tubes with fast CPC connectors.

Compressor with inflation regulator both alternate and static provided with alarm for low pressure and 3 channels tubes. Attachment hooks on the rear part.

Mattress overlay technical specifications

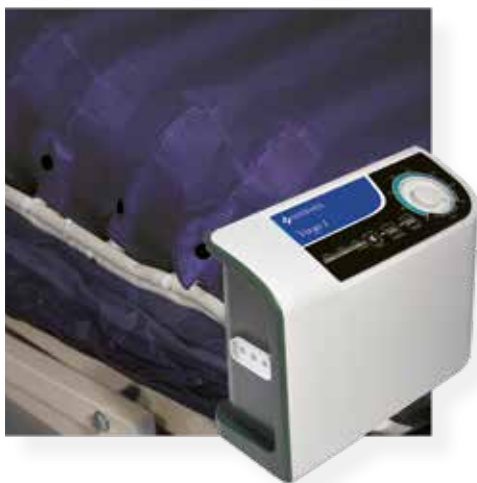
Code	Size	Cover	Components	Base	Capacity
AK-906M	200x86x12,5 cm	Nylon/PU wih zipper	Nylon/PVC	Nylon/PVC	160 kg

Compressor technical specifications

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Size	Weight
AK-906C	220V/50Hz	6-7 liter/minute	40 mmHg - 80 mmHg	10 minutes	28 x 20 x 10 cm	2,5 kg

AK-606

Virgo I - Three channels anti-decubitus kit



TPU 20 components mattress + 1 replacement component. Provided with air release system through micro-holes placed on the central part to improve the ventilation of body parts in contact with the device and provided with 3 CPC fast connectors tubes. Nylon/PU bielastic overlay, waterproof, transpiring and anti-friction.

CPR valve for a fast air release in case of emergency.

Compressor with alternate inflation regulator and button for static function. Provided with alarm for low pressure and 3 channels tubes. Attachment hooks on the rear part.

Mattress overlay technical specifications

Code	Size	Cover	Components	Base	Capacity
AK-606M	203x88x20 cm	Nylon/PU with zipper	TPU	Vinilyc	160 kg

Compressor technical specifications

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Size	Weight
AK-606C	220V/50Hz , 1A	8 liter/minute	30 mmHg - 60 mmHg	12 minutes	31 x 12,5 x 21 cm	2,2 kg

AK-506

Virgo II - Three channels anti-decubitus kit



TPU 20 components mattress + 1 replacement component; provided with air release system through micro-holes placed on the central part to improve the ventilation of body parts in contact with the device and provided with 3 CPC fast connectors tubes. Nylon/PU bielastic, waterproof, transpiring and anti-friction.

Digital compressor for pressure regulation, alternate inflation, working cycle settings, static function and seat function. Provided with alarm for low pressure, for lack of power and locked alternate cycle. Attachment hooks on the rear part.

Mattress technical specifications

Code	Size	Cover	Components	Base	Capacity
AK-506M	203x88x20 cm	Nylon/PU with zipper	TPU	Vinilyc	160 kg

Compressor technical specifications

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Size	Weight
AK-506C	220V/50Hz , 1A	8 liter/minute	20 mmHg - 55 mmHg	10/15/20/25 minutes	31 x 12,5 x 21 cm	2,5 kg

AK-406

Gemini II - anti-decubitus kit for bariatric patients



Gemini II anti-decubitus system for bariatric patients, specially designed to offer comfort and prevention to people in conditions of obesity or overweight.

This system is composed of a mattress with 20 interchangeable elements in Nylon / TPU with 3-way connection pipes and CPR valve, a base in Nylon / PVC, a bi-elastic lining in Nylon / PU with zip. A compressor with digital pressure regulation, with the possibility of setting different functions to obtain effective prevention according to the patient's needs.

Ideal for the prevention / treatment of pressure ulcers, up to stage IV, for patients with obesity and overweight.

Technical specification of the mattress

Code	Dimensions	Lining	Elements	Base	Capacity
AK-406M	203 x 106 x 26 cm	Nylon/PU lining	Nylon/TPU	Nylon/PVC 840D	400 kg

Technical specifications of the compressor

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Dimensions	Weight
AK-406C	220V/50Hz	12 litres/minute	20 - 65 mmHg	10/15/20/25 min.	34 x 12,5 x 26 cm	3,5 kg

AK-406P

Gemini II Plus - anti-decubitus kit for bariatric patients



Gemini II anti-decubitus system for bariatric patients, specially designed to offer comfort and prevention to people in conditions of obesity or overweight.

This system is composed of a mattress with 20 interchangeable elements in Nylon / TPU with 3-way connection pipes and CPR valve, a base in Nylon / PVC, a bi-elastic lining in Nylon / PU with zip. A compressor with digital pressure regulation, with the possibility of setting different functions to obtain effective prevention according to the patient's needs.

Ideal for the prevention / treatment of pressure ulcers, up to stage IV, for patients with obesity and overweight.

Technical specification of the mattress

Code	Dimensions	Lining	Elements	Base	Capacity
AK-406M	203 x 120 x 26 cm	Nylon/PU lining	Nylon/TPU	Nylon/PVC 840D	400 kg

Technical specifications of the compressor

Code	Power supply	Air capacity	Pressure range	Cycle duration	Dimensions	Weight
AK-406C	220V/50Hz	12 litres/minute	20 - 65 mmHg	10/15/20/25 min.	34 x 12,5 x 26 cm	3,5 kg

MA-112

Expanded PU mattress



Anti-decubitus expanded PU aired mattress . The static surface is useful to prevent bedsores for low risk patients (according to NORTON scale) and for those weighing up to 150 kg.

According to D. Lgs. 81/2008, surfaces can be managed with complete safety. Available in the single section model or three sections model (upon request).

	<i>Size</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	195 x 85 cm	12 cm	150 kg

MA-114

Expanded PU mattress

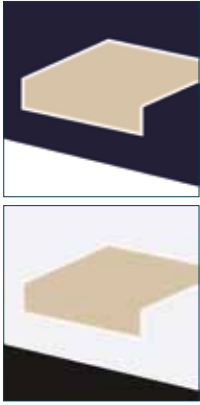


Anti-decubitus expanded PU aired mattress . The static surface is useful to prevent bedsores for low risk patients (according to NORTON scale) and for those weighing up to 150 kg.

According to D. Lgs. 81/2008, surfaces can be managed with complete safety. Available in the single section model or three sections model (upon request).

	<i>Size</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	195 x 85 cm	14 cm	150 kg

MA-12/14



Cuff cover for mattresses MA-112 and MA-114



Blue covers for MA-112 and MA-114 mattresses in cuff version or with zip closure. Made up of an anti-slip bottom in polyester with PVC coating to allow safe anchoring to the bed base, and an upper cover made of polyester-polyurethane, completely free of latex and phthalates, with features such as impermeability to liquids, breathability to water vapor and bi-elasticity. This last property allows to strongly decrease the surface friction between the skin and the mattress.

The upper sheet is also characterized by the presence, within its microstructure, of silver ions, which have known antibacterial properties. In addition, all the tests conducted confirmed the absolute non-toxicity of the material both at an oral and dermal level.

Both covers combined with the mattresses are easily removable and sanitized.

Class 1IM in combination with the MA-112 and MA-114 mattresses.

MA-12/14F

White, jersey cuff mattress cover for MA-112 / MA-114 mattresses.

Measures 195 x 85 cm.

MA-12/14FC

Cuff lining, made of polyester and polyurethane, latex-free, free of phthalates, antibacterial, antifungal, anti-mite, antistatic, impermeable to liquids, resistant to biological liquids, breathable to water vapor and bi-elastic.

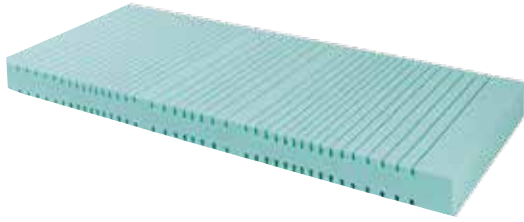
MA-12/14FZ

Lining with zip on three sides, made of polyester and polyurethane, latex-free, phthalate-free, antibacterial, antifungal, anti-mite, anti-static, impermeable to liquids, resistant to biological liquids, transpiring to water vapor and bi-elastic.

Dimensions	195 x 85 cm
Upper cover composition	Polyester (45%) / Polyurethane (55%), integrated with silver ions. Two-way stretch fabric, breathable, waterproof, fireproof, latex and phthalate free. Total weight: 220 ± 10% [g / m ²]
Anti-slip bottom composition	Polyester-PVC with bacteriostatic, fungistatic and anti-mold properties, waterproof, fireproof, formaldehyde and phthalate-free fabric.
Color	Blue
Waterproofness (EN ISO 811)	3000 mm
Permeability to water vapour (ASTM E96)	≥ 600 g/m ² x 24h a 38°C
Upper cover reaction to fire (BS 6807 - BS 7175)	Class CRIB 5
Antibacterial action (ISO 22196)	Permanent antifungal and antibacterial barrier
Sanitization	Can be sanitized in an autoclave for 7 minutes at 134 ° C.
Waterproofness (EN ISO 811)	Can be sanitized in an autoclave for 7 minutes at 134 ° C.

MA-06/xx

Thermo-ventilated foam mattress



This mattress is made of open-cell ventilated polyurethane foam with a density of 30 kg/m³ and an oval structure, usable on both sides. It is a single-section, non-covered mattress with the following specifications:

- CFC-Free Production: Manufactured without chlorofluorocarbons. Anti-Allergenic Treatment: Treated to prevent dust mites, bacteria, mold, microbes, and odors.
- Latex-Free
- Fire Resistance: Class 1 IM according to UNI 9175 standard.
- Compliance: Conforms to AIRBUS ATS 1000.001 standards.

Code	Size
MA-06/85	190 x 85 x 14 cm
MA-06/90	200 x 90 x 14 cm
MA-06/120	200 x 120 x 14 cm

MA-08/xx

Composite foam mattress



The bi-component mattress is a single-section, non-covered mattress designed for articulated beds. It consists of:

- Support Structure: Open-cell polyurethane foam with a density of 40 kg/m³ and an oval structure on both sides for improved breathability.
- Top Layer: Smooth viscoelastic foam with a density of 50 kg/m³, resilience of 5, and low elastic memory, which molds to body contours.

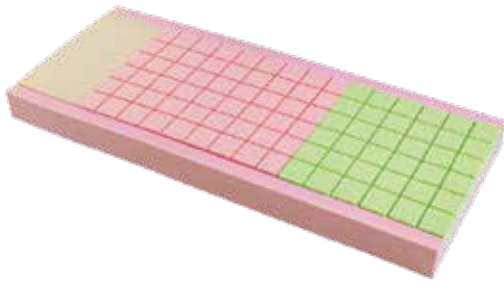
Additional features:

- CFC-Free Production: Manufactured without chlorofluorocarbons.
- Latex-Free
- Fire Resistance: Class 1 IM according to UNI 9175 standard.

Code	Size
MA-08/85	190 x 85 x 14 cm
MA-08/90	200 x 90 x 14 cm
MA-08/120	200 x 120 x 14 cm

MA-20/xx

Composite mattress with removable sections for differentiated pressure relief



The MA-20/xx composite mattress is designed with removable sections for differentiated pressure relief and includes:

- Supporting Structure: Polyurethane foam with a density of 40 kg/m³, featuring 8 cm thick lateral containment sides molded as part of the frame (not glued).
 - Top Surface in Viscoelastic Foam: Divided into three zones:
 - Head Zone: Smooth surface with a density of 21 kg/m³.
 - Trunk-Pelvic Zone: Pyramidal structure with a density of 50 kg/m³ and resilience of 5.
 - Foot Zone: Pyramidal structure with a density of 50 kg/m³ and resilience of 2.
- Other polyurethane characteristics:
- CFC-Free Production: Manufactured without chlorofluorocarbons.
 - Latex-Free
 - Fire Resistance: Class 1 IM according to UNI 9175 standard.

Code	Size
MA-20/85	190 x 85 x 14 cm
MA-20/90	200 x 90 x 14 cm
MA-20/120	200 x 120 x 14 cm

MA-61/16

Materasso bariatrico in poliuretano espanso con lavorazione ovoidale



Il materasso bariatrico è realizzato in poliuretano ventilato espanso a cellule aperte densità 50 kg/m³, con lavorazione ovoidale; è utilizzabile su entrambi i lati, è a sezione unica, non foderato.

Altre caratteristiche specifiche del poliuretano espanso:

- è stato prodotto all'origine senza l'impiego di C.F.C. (clorofluorocarburi);
- non contiene lattice (Latex free);
- classe 1 IM di reazione al fuoco secondo la norma UNI 9175.

Portata utile 250 kg.

	Size	Capacity
	200 x 120 x 16 cm	250 kg

MA-61/17

Bariatric perforated polyurethane foam mattress



The MA-61/17 bariatric mattress is a bi-component design consisting of:

- Supporting Structure: Open-cell polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.
- Top Surface: Open-cell polyurethane foam with a density of 40 kg/m³.
- Vertical Perforations: Channels for airflow and breathability.
- Flexible Base: Features flexibility cuts to follow the tilting movements of the bed.
- Single-section, non-covered mattress.

Additional polyurethane characteristics:

- CFC-Free Production: Manufactured without chlorofluorocarbons.
- Latex-Free
- Fire Resistance: Class 1 IM according to UNI 9175 standard.

	<i>Size</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	200 x 120 x 17 cm	300 kg

MA-61/20

Bariatric polyurethane and memory foam mattress



This bariatric mattress includes:

- Supporting Structure (17 cm):
- Head Zone: Polyurethane foam with a density of 40 kg/m³.
- Central Trunk-Pelvic Zone: Polyurethane foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.
- Foot Zone: Polyurethane foam with a density of 30 kg/m³.
- Top Surface: 5 cm of viscoelastic memory foam with a density of 50 kg/m³.
- Single-section, non-covered mattress.
- Weight Capacity: 380 kg

Additional features:

- CFC-Free Production: Manufactured without chlorofluorocarbons.
- Anti-Allergenic Treatment: Viscoelastic foam treated to prevent dust mites, bacteria, mold, microbes, and odors.
- Latex-Free

	<i>Size</i>	<i>Capacity</i>
	200 x 120 x 20 cm	380 kg

MA-F02x

Trevira CS mattress covers



These removable and interchangeable covers feature a zipper on three sides. Made of Trevira CS fabric, they offer the following characteristics:

- Material: 100% polyester
- Fire Resistance: Class 1 according to UNI 9177 standard
- Antibacterial and antifungal properties



Code	Type
MA-F021	for standard mattresses
MA-F02	for bariatric mattresses

MA-F04x

Polyurethane-coated mattress covers



These removable covers feature a zipper on three sides and are made of polyurethane-coated polyester fabric with the following characteristics:

- Waterproof
- Breathable
- Bi-elastic
- Antibacterial and antifungal treatment
- Antistatic
- Latex-free (hypoallergenic)
- Fire Resistance: Class 1 according to UNI 9177 standard
- Wash Resistant: Dimensions remain stable after washing



Code	Type
MA-F041	for standard mattresses
MA-F04	for bariatric mattresses

MA-09FC

Siliconized hollow fiber overlay mattress with 12 tubes



This overlay mattress is designed for pressure ulcer prevention and is made from siliconized hollow fiber with 12 tubular sections. It features a 100% cotton cover, weighing 260 g/m², which is sanforized for durability. The high resilience and breathability provide effective prevention against pressure sores.

	<i>Size</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight Capacity</i>
	195 x 85 cm	10 cm	100 kg

MA-10FC

Siliconized hollow fiber mattress with 13 removable tubes



This pressure ulcer prevention mattress has a fire-retardant polyurethane foam base and is constructed with 13 removable tubular sections of siliconized hollow fiber. It includes a fire-retardant cotton cover and an external bi-elastic, waterproof, breathable, antibacterial, antistatic, and mildew-resistant cover with a three-sided zipper. The high resilience and breathability ensure effective pressure sore prevention.

	<i>Size</i>	<i>Height</i>	<i>Weight Capacity</i>
	195 x 85 cm	18 cm	120 kg

CA-305

Hollow silicone fiber elbow protector



Hollow silicone fiber elbow protector with 100% cotton cover. Closure straps made of cotton with velcro closure. The high resilience and air release ensure a great prevention of bedsores.

Color: green.

Size: 20 x 30 cm.

CA-306

Hollow silicone fiber heel and ankle protector



Hollow silicone fiber heel and ankle protector with 100% cotton cover. Closure straps made of cotton with velcro closure. Particularly designed to reduce pressure on heel bony prominence, ensuring great protection to the ankle as well.

Color: green.

Size: 45 x 23 x 8,5 cm.

CA-307

Hollow silicone fiber knee protector



Hollow silicone fiber knee and leg protector with 100% cotton cover.

Closure straps made of cotton with velcro closure. Particularly designed to reduce pressure on knee bony prominence. Color: green.

Size: 25 x 35 cm.

CA-205

Hollow silicone fiber elbow protector - Easy



Protector useful to prevent bedsores on elbow made of hollow silicone fiber enclosed in a cotton cover with velcro closure. The high resilience and air release ensure a great prevention of bedsores.
Color: light blue.
Size: 40 x 20 cm.

CA-206

Hollow silicone fiber heel and ankle protector - Easy



Protector useful to prevent bedsores on ankle made of hollow silicone fiber enclosed in a cotton cover with velcro closure. The high resilience and air release ensure a great prevention of bedsores.
Color: light blue.
Size: 40 x 20 cm.

17.17050

Viscoelastic heel and ankle protector



Viscoelastic foam protector to prevent bedsores on heel and ankle.
Provided with openings on heel and ankle areas to improve air flow.
Its enveloping shape gives movement freedom and ensure great comfort.
Provided with Pharmatex fabric cover with elastic straps.
Thickness: 80 kg/m³.
Size: 25 x 30 cm.



06.4200P

Synthetic fleece heel protector



Protector useful to prevent bedsores on heel made of synthetic fleece, 100% Polyester fiber.
Velcro closure.
Size: 25 x 30 cm.

CO-100.90x

Anti-decubitus synthetic fleece



Made of polypropylene. Thanks to its extremely soft and fiber-rich surface, it ensures a good level of bedsores prevention. Available in two different sizes. Size: 40 x 20 cm.

Code	Size
CO-100.900	50 x 70 cm
CO-100.901	70 x 100 cm

CO-100.902

Anti-decubitus genuine fleece



Made of Merinos wool. The extremely soft genuine surface ensures a good level of bedsores prevention.
Size: 50 x 100 cm.

POSITIONING CUSHION

The combination of a long, hollow, memory-effect fiber with a fine-weave fabric and a removable, bi-elastic, and breathable Pharmatex Argent lining gives POZ' IN' FORM cushions their effective characteristics for the prevention of pressure sores. The resilience of the fiber, combined with excellent breathability, promotes good pressure distribution and reduces shear forces.

Positioning the patient in a permanent supine situation, combined with quality support, helps improve poor posture, reduces the risk of pressure sore formation, and ensures safe use, minimizing the risk of infection.

POZ' IN' FORM guarantees effective and comfortable positioning over time; the long fibers prevent the rubbing effects typically associated with traditional positions. The density helps prevent premature product degradation. The variety of shapes, sizes, and articles allows for a wide range of combinations.

POZ' IN' FORM cushions and modules are covered with bi-elastic Pharmatex Argent linings (205 g/m²). They are removable and washable. The addition of silver ions to the polyurethane structure of Pharmatex limits bacterial proliferation (reduction > 99.90% according to ISO 22196:2007).

The breathability (> 500g/m²/24h-37 °C) significantly reduces the risk of skin maceration.

22.90x

Universal positioning cushion



The combination of a long, hollow, memory fiber, of a thin weave fabric and of a Pharmatex Argent removable transpiring and bielastic cover give to the POZ' IN' FORM cushions the effective features for bedsores prevention. The fiber resilience and the great transpiration facilitate a good pressure distribution and shear forces reduction.

Code	Size
22.901	35 x 25 cm
22.902	55 x 40 cm
22.903	40 x 15 cm

22.910

Delta positioning cushion



Perfectly adapts to every body shape. Placed under the knees, it relaxes articulations and prevents the patient from falling forward, limiting frictions and shear forces on the sacrum area. It can also be used in a semi-fowler position, to help relieving pressure on risk areas (sacrum, ischium and heels), transferring pressure to low risk parts (calves, thighs and back). Size: 56 x 32 x 28 cm.

22.920

Half-moon positioning cushion



Gives support and holds the patient comfortably in a lying or sitting position. If one wishes to counteract unwanted lateral movement of the body, the ends of the Half-Moon can be pushed under the hip area, improving arms positioning. Size: 200 x 30 cm.

22.930

Decubitus positioning cushion



Multi-purpose cushion, the cushion provides excellent trunk stability on back, shoulders, hips and knees. The lower part of the "S" can be drawn up between the knees so that one achieves good body symmetry. It also reduces frictions and shear forces. Size: 185 x 35 cm.

22.940

Cylindrical positioning cushion



Placed between legs, it reduces shear forces and frictions on thighs and knees. It can also be used under heels and ankles in order to reduce pressure. Size: 75 x 18 cm.

22.950

Abduction positioning cushion



Used when the patient is lying down, placed in crotch area to abduct hips and to enable legs usage when are stretched apart.

This way it reduces frictions and shear forces between thighs, knees and calves.
Size: 35 x 30 x 15 cm.

22.960

Semi-Head Ring positioning cushion



Combined with a cylindrical cushion, it avoids frictions between legs, knees and thighs, ensuring hips abduction. It can also be used around neck to supports the patient's head.

Size: 105 x 22 cm

22.965

Open circular positioner



The open circular cushion is used as a complement to universal, triangular, or cylindrical cushions to help improve positioning.

When used as a collar, it provides relief for cervical support.

Dimensions: 135 x 20 cm.

22.970

Heels positioning cushion



Fixed to the mattress at heel area, thanks to adjustable straps, it helps support ankles, thus relieving pressure on heels. Size: 135 x 20 cm.



22.980

Hand positioning cushion



Highly reduces pressure on skin and on areas which may suffer from bedsores. After operations, it raises comfort on a restricted parts and relieves pressure on wrist. Its size allows to avoid a pressure increase on wrist. Size: 45 x 23 x 8,5 cm.



22.985

Foot positioning cushion



Foot positioning cushion ensures the pressure transfer from the heel to low risk areas (calf, knee) to allow a perfect pressure relief on the heel and a good ankle positioning. In case of vascular problems, it facilitates blood vessels movement. Its size allows to avoid a pressure increase on Achilles tendon.

Size: 48 x 30 x 12 cm.



22.990

Occipital positioning cushion



Great posture stability and pressure reduction on occipital area, thank to the central opening. The viscoelastic foam, combined with a long hollow fiber, soothes the parts in contact.

Size: 50 x 40 x 9 cm.



Abdominal brace	314
Ankle support	318
Arm sling	306
Arm support	306
Cast shoe	319
Cervical collar	305
Clavicle support	307
Corset	311
Elbow support	308
Immobilizer	316
Knee strap	315
Knee support	316
Kramer splints	310
Orthopedic shoes	322
Palm splint	308
Post-surgery orthopedic shoe	324
Raphia finger stalls	310
Removable insole	325
Stack type finger splints	310
Walker (DM)	312

ORTHOTICS SUPPORTS

Supports and orthotics for upper and lower limbs, cervical collars, rehabilitation and post-surgery shoes, to satisfy every orthopedic need.

Elastic aerated trunk orthotics, provided with moldable and flexible splints for a better support and a vertebral relief on the back and on the lumbar area.



CC-002



Soft cervical collar - height: 7,5 cm



Anatomic pre-shaped foam cervical support with jersey tubular cover made of 100% hypoallergenic cotton, for a better comfort when wearing it.

- Velcro closure
- Color: light beige.

Cervical arthrosis, stiff neck, benign sprains.

	Neck circumference	
CC-002S	26 - 36 cm	Small
CC-002M	37 - 43 cm	Medium
CC-002L	44 - 52 cm	Large

CC-003



Soft cervical collar - height: 10 cm



Anatomic pre-shaped foam cervical support with jersey tubular cover made of 100% hypoallergenic cotton, for a better comfort when wearing it.

- Velcro closure.
- Color: light beige.

Cervical arthrosis, stiff neck, benign sprains.

	Neck circumference	
CC-003S	26 - 36 cm	Small
CC-003M	37 - 43 cm	Medium
CC-003L	44 - 52 cm	Large

CC-004



Semi-rigid cervical collar - height: 8,5 cm



Anatomic pre-shaped foam cervical support with jersey tubular with jersey tubular cover made of 100% hypoallergenic cotton, provided with PVC external band to increase the support.

- Velcro closure.
- Color: light beige.

Medium seriousness sprains, cervicobrachial neuralgia, severe degenerative disc diseases, herniated disc, post-surgery treatments.

	Neck circumference	
CC-004S	26 - 36 cm	Small
CC-004M	37 - 43 cm	Medium
CC-004L	44 - 52 cm	Large

TB-001

Arm sling



Enveloping arm sling to support forearm and wrist, useful also in case of arm cast.
Color: blue.

Upper limb support, relaxation of clavicle articulation.

	Sling size	
TB-001S	34x19 mm	Small
TB-001L	39x23 mm	Large

TB-002

Arm support with waist strap



This wrap-around arm support features a waist strap for immobilizing the arm and shoulder. It has an adjustable shoulder strap with a Velcro closure. The support is designed to provide upper limb support and rest for the acromion-clavicular joint. Available in blue.

Support of the upper limb, rest of the acromioclavicular joint.

	Pocket Size and Strap Length	
TB-002S	32 x 15 cm - 87 cm	Small
TB-002M	36 x 18 cm - 94 cm	Medium
TB-002L	43 x 21 cm - 101 cm	Large
TB-002XL	49 x 23 cm - 108 cm	XLarge

TS-002

Arm and shoulder sling



Enveloping arm and shoulder sling with immobilizing band and adjustable body strap.

- Velcro closure.
- Color: blue.

Humerus compound fractures, dislocations, sprains, post-surgery treatments, clavicle immobilization.

	Sling and band size	
TS-002S	100 - 35 x12 cm	Small
TS-002M	110 - 35 x14 cm	Medium
TS-002L	120 - 35 x18 cm	Large

TS-003



Clavicle support



Clavicle support made of padded fabric. Figure-of-eight bandage application, adjustable closure through velcro straps.
Color: blue.

Clavicle fractures treatment, articulation subluxation.

	Chest circumference	
TS-003S	50 - 70 cm	Small
TS-003M	70 - 90 cm	Medium
TS-003L	90 - 110 cm	Large

TS-004



Arm and shoulder immobilizer with body strap



Cotton arm and shoulder immobiliser to support shoulders, arm, wrist and hand. The body straps help balancing arm weight. The padded shoulder straps are adjustable as necessary.

- Velcro closure.
- Color: blue

Humerus compound fractures, dislocations, sprains, post-surgery treatments and clavicle immobilization.

	Sling and band size	
TS-004S	100 cm - H 20 cm	Small
TS-004M	110 cm - H 23 cm	Medium
TS-004L	120 cm - H 24 cm	Large
TS-004XL	135 cm - H 25 cm	XLarge
TS-004XXL	150 cm - H 27 cm	XXLarge

TS-005



Clavicle support with posture control

Multi-striped aerated fabric clavicle support. The straps elasticity help maintaining a correct posture, decreasing trunk painful diseases.

- Velcro front closure.
- Color: white.

Posture control.

	Waist size	
TS-005S	65 - 80 cm	Small
TS-005M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
TS-005L	85 - 110 cm	Large

EP-001



Padded elbow support

Epicondylitis elbow support with silicone compressing pad.

- Color: gray.
- One size.

Tennis elbow, golfer's elbow, muscle contractures, inflammations during sport or while working.

EP-002



Simple elbow support

- Epicondylitis elbow support with air compressing pad.
- Color: gray.
- One size.

Tennis elbow, golfer's elbow, muscle contractures, inflammations during sport or while working.

PL-001



Universal ambidextrous wrist palm splint

Wrist support with malleable aluminium palm splint. Completely open, with velcro straps for closure.

- Length: 19,5 cm.
- Color: gray.
- One Size.

Wrist sprains, carpal tunnel syndrome, tendinitis, arthritis and for post-surgery period.

PL-002



Universal left or right wrist palm splint

Wrist support with malleable aluminium palm splint. Completely open, with velcro straps and round band for closure.

- Length: 19 cm.
- Color: gray.
- One Size.

Wrist sprains, carpal tunnel syndrome, tendinitis, arthritis and for post-surgery period.

Other product types

PL-002D	Right	Small
PL-002S	Left	Medium

PL-004

Wrist brace with right or left thumb restraint



Support to stabilize and limit wrist movements through a malleable aluminium palm splint. Provided with thumb splint; velcro strap with plastic buckles that ensure a perfect support adjustment.

- Length: 23 cm.
- Color: black.

Wrist sprains, tendinitis, carpal tunnel post-surgery treatment, De Quervain tenosynovitis, thumb sprain and arthrosis and arthritis pathologies.

Wrist circumference

PL-004DS	right	< 18 cm
PL-004SS	left	< 18 cm
PL-004DM	right	18 - 22 cm
PL-004SM	left	18 - 22 cm
PL-004DL	right	> 22 cm
PL-004SL	left	> 22 cm

PL-005

Right or left wrist brace



Support to stabilize and limit wrist movements through a malleable aluminium palm splint. Provided with thumb splint and two back flexible splints. Velcro straps with plastic buckles that ensure a perfect support adjustment.

- Length: 23 cm.
- Color: black.

Wrist sprains, tendinitis, carpal tunnel post-surgery treatment, De Quervain tenosynovitis, thumb sprain and arthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis.

Wrist circumference

PL-005DS	right	< 18 cm
PL-005SS	left	< 18 cm
PL-005DM	right	18 - 22 cm
PL-005SM	left	18 - 22 cm
PL-005DL	right	> 22 cm
PL-005SL	left	> 22 cm

3000x

Stack type finger splints



Made of plastic material. The specific design and its great aeration system ensure a perfect distal phalanx stabilization.

Color: neutral

Sprains, fractures, ligaments breaks and during post-surgery period.

Comes in 7 different sizes	
30001-10	Size 1
30002-10	Size 2
30003-10	Size 3
30004-10	Size 4
30005-10	Size 5
30006-10	Size 6
30006-72	Size 7

22100

Kramer splints



Metallic, flat structure, covered with white plastic material RAL9010.

Thanks to the wide range of sizes and to their moldability, they can be adapted both to lower and upper limbs.

Sprains, fractures, ligaments breaks and during post-surgery period.

Comes in 6 different sizes	
22100-15	100 x 4 cm
22100-16	100 x 6 cm
22100-17	100 x 8 cm
22100-18	100 x 10 cm
22100-19	100 x 12 cm
22100-20	100 x 15 cm

27810

Raphia finger stalls



Raphia finger stalls provided with attachment hook.

It is necessary to contract the raphia bind before putting the stalls on the fingers, in order to obtain a safe traction. To pull out the stalls, just loosen the traction.

Sprains, fractures, ligaments breaks and during post-surgery period.

Comes in 6 different sizes		
27810-00	Pack of six	
27810-01	Size 1	17 cm
27810-02	Size 2	16,5 cm
27810-03	Size 3	15,5 cm
27810-04	Size 4	14,5 cm
27810-05	Size 5	13 cm
27810-06	Size 6	11 cm

OT-001



Lumbar orthopedic corset with elastic double straps

Lumbar corset made of high compression elastic fabric with four flexible splints for lumbar support. Provided with two additional multi-stripped fabric straps for a better support adjustment and compression. Velcro front closure.

- Height: 22 cm.

Lumbago, Facet syndrome, lumbar degenerative disc disease, injuries, posture control, post-surgery treatment.

Waist circumference

OT-001S	56 - 71 cm	Small
OT-001M	69 - 84 cm	Medium
OT-001L	81 - 96 cm	Large
OT-001XL	94 - 109 cm	XXLarge
OT-001XXL	107 - 122 cm	XXLarge

OT-002



OT-002P
Pelota



Lumbar orthopedic corset with removable pelota on the back

Lumbar corset made of high compression elastic fabric with four flexible splints for lumbar support and anatomic shape on the back. Provided with stabilization pelota and with two additional multi-stripped fabric straps for a better support adjustment and compression. Velcro front closure.

- Height: 23 cm.
- Color: gray.

Lumbago, Facet syndrome, lumbar degenerative disc disease, injuries, posture control, post-surgery treatment.

Waist circumference

OT-002S	56 - 71 cm	Small
OT-002M	69 - 84 cm	Medium
OT-002L	81 - 96 cm	Large
OT-002XL	94 - 109 cm	XXLarge
OT-002XX	107 - 122 cm	XXLarge

OT-003



Omnicross – Lumbar orthopedic corset with crossed support on the back and flexible splints



Lumbar corset made of high compression elastic fabric with four flexible splints for lumbar support and two side splints to stabilize hips area. Reinforced with two crossed back support bands, that help reducing the pressure on vertebrae, stimulating muscular work. Velcro front closure.

- Height: 27 cm.
- Color: white.

Lumbago, injuries, posture control, post-surgery treatment.

Waist circumference

OT-003S	65 - 80 cm	Small
OT-003M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
OT-003L	85 - 100 cm	Large
OT-003XL	95 - 110 cm	XXLarge
OT-003XXL	105 - 140 cm	XXLarge

OT-004

Dorsacross - Lumbar orthopedic corset with crossed support on the back and adjustable splints



Lumbar corset made of aired multi-striped elastic fabric with four metal adjustable splints that can be adapted basing on patient's body shape. Reinforced with two crossed back support bands that help stimulating muscular work during post-traumatic period.

Velcro front closure.

- Height: 27 cm.
- Color: black.

Lumbago, lumbar degenerative disc disease, injuries, vertebral contractures, posture control, post-surgery treatment.

	Waist circumference	
OT-004S	65 - 80 cm	Small
OT-004M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
OT-004L	85 - 100 cm	Large
OT-004XL	95 - 110 cm	XLarge

OT-005

Omnix Alto – Lumbosacral orthopedic corset with adjustable splints



High corset made of aired multi-striped fabric, provided with 5 flexible splints for a perfect lumbar and sacral support. Two additional bands help to stabilize compression to stimulate muscular work. Velcro front closure.

- Height: 32 cm.
- Color: white.

Spinal compressions, painful kyphosis, vertebral failures, lumbago, post-surgery period, lumbar degenerative disc disease.

	Waist circumference	
OT-005S	65 - 80 cm	Small
OT-005M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
OT-005L	85 - 100 cm	Large
OT-005XL	95 - 110 cm	XLarge
OT-005XXL	105 - 140 cm	XXLarge

OT-006

Dorsagrip – Lumbar orthopedic corset with double support on the back and flexible splints



Lumbar corset made of aired multi-striped elastic fabric with four metal adjustable splints that can be adapted basing on patient's body shape. Thanks to the self-gripping fabric, it is possible to adjust closure pressure, ensuring more stability.

- Height: 27 cm.
- Color: black.

Lumbago, lumbar degenerative disc disease, light injuries, spinal contractures post-surgery treatment.

	Waist circumference	
OT-006S	65-80 cm	Small
OT-006M	75-90 cm	Medium
OT-006L	85-100 cm	Large

OT-008



Omniflex Alto - Lumbosacral orthopedic corset with shoulder straps and adjustable splints.



High corset made of multi-stripped aired fabric, provided with shoulder straps, two lumbosacral splints and two aluminium lumbar splints that can be adjusted basing on patient's body shape. Support is given by splints and by the elastic crossed support bands on the back. Two flexible front splints contribute to maintain the position.

- Velcro front closure.
- Color: white.

Spinal compressions, painful kyphosis, vertebral failures, lumbago, post-surgery period, lumbar degenerative disc disease, spondylitis, vertebral fractures.

	Waist circumference	
OT-008S	65 - 80 cm	Small
OT-008M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
OT-008L	85 - 100 cm	Large
OT-008XL	95 - 110 cm	XLarge

FA-001



Abdofix - Abdominal brace, height: 20 cm



Abdominal or thoracic brace made of elastic multi-stripped fabric; thanks to a great transpiration, it contributes to better control sweating.

Color: white.

Post-surgery treatment, temporary abdominal deficiency, temporary or permanent abdominal or thoracic compression.

	Waist circumference	
FA-001S	65 - 80 cm	Small
FA-001M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
FA-001L	85 - 100 cm	Large
FA-001XL	95 - 110 cm	XLarge
FA-001XXL	105 - 140 cm	XXLarge

FA-002

Abdofix - Abdominal brace, height: 24 cm



Abdominal or thoracic brace made of elastic multi-striped fabric; thanks to a great transpiration, it contributes to better control sweating.

Color: white.

Post-surgery treatment, temporary abdominal deficiency, temporary or permanent abdominal or thoracic compression.

Waist circumference		
FA-002S	65 - 80 cm	Small
FA-002M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
FA-002L	85 - 100 cm	Large
FA-002XL	95 - 110 cm	XLarge
FA-002XXL	105 - 140 cm	XXLarge

FA-003

Abdofix - Abdominal brace, height: 27 cm



Abdominal or thoracic brace made of elastic multi-striped fabric; thanks to a great transpiration, it contributes to better control sweating.

Color: white.

Post-surgery treatment, temporary abdominal deficiency, temporary or permanent abdominal or thoracic compression.

Waist circumference		
FA-003S	65 - 80 cm	Small
FA-003M	75 - 90 cm	Medium
FA-003L	85 - 100 cm	Large
FA-003XL	95 - 110 cm	XLarge
FA-003XXL	105 - 140 cm	XXLarge

SR-001

Knee strap



Knee support strap features a padded insert which provides focused mild pressure on the tendon below the knee cap to help guide the patella and alleviate vibrations.

- Color: gray.
- One size.

Tendinitis, patella tendinopathy, inflammations.

GN-001

Open patella knee support with splints



Neoprene knee support with front opening for patella, provided with side hinged splints and velcro straps for closure.

- Length: 31 cm.
- Color: gray.

Cronic tension, knee arthrosis, benign sprain, instability.

Circumference 15 cm over the knee and 15 cm under the knee

GN-001S	39 - 47 cm, 29 - 37 cm	Small
GN-001M	47 - 53 cm, 37 - 43 cm	Medium
GN-001L	53 - 60 cm, 43 - 50 cm	Large
GN-001XL	60 - 67 cm, 50 - 57 cm	XLarge

GN-002

Open patella knee support with stabilizing ring



Neoprene knee support with front opening for patella and stabilizing ring. Provided with side spiral splints and velcro closure straps.

- Length 31 cm.
- Color: gray.

Patella instability, knee arthrosis, light sprains and light tension.

Circumference 15 cm over the knee and 15 cm under the knee

GN-002M	39 - 47 cm, 29 - 37 cm	Small
GN-002L	47 - 53 cm, 37 - 43 cm	Medium
GN-002X	53 - 60 cm, 43 - 50 cm	Large
GN-002XL	60 - 67 cm, 50 - 57 cm	XLarge

GN-003



Open patella knee support with ring and flexible splints

Neoprene knee support with front opening for patella and stabilizing ring. Provided with side spiral splints. Complete opening on the back side thanks to the velcro closure straps. Length: 26 cm.

- Color: gray.
- One size.

Patella instability, knee arthrosis, light sprains and light tension.

GN-004



Open patella knee support with ring

Neoprene knee support with front opening for patella and stabilizing ring. Completely open, with velcro closure straps.

- Length: 29 cm.
- Color: gray.
- One size.

Patella syndrome, knee arthrosis, tendinitis.

GN-005



Knee immobilizer



Extension knee immobilizer provided with two metallic splints on the back and two on both sides, to ensure a total knee immobilization. The three panel structure with velcro straps allow to better adapt to every leg circumference.

Color: blue.

Limb immobilization during post-surgery or post-traumatic period.

	Length	
GN-005S	31 cm	Small
GN-005M	41 cm	Medium
GN-005L	51 cm	Large
GN-005XL	61 cm	XLarge
GN-005XXL	69 cm	XXLarge

GPO-001

Post-surgery knee brace



The post-surgery knee brace is provided with full range-of-motion hinge (R.O.M) adjustable from 0° to 120° flexion and from 0° to 90° extension.

- Length adjustable side bars. Velcro closure straps.
- Length: from 56 to 74 cm.
- Color: gray.
- One size.

Post-surgery treatment, knee flexion and extension control, severe post-traumatic situations, patella fracture.

WKF

Fixed tibiotarsal walker



Tibiotarsal brace walker with light and sturdy plastic frame. Inner Polyurethane padding with polyester covering; velcro inserts for fastening. Non-slip sole, provided with adjustable velcro straps for closure. Color: gray.

Severe sprains, malleolus fractures, foot, ankle or tibia fractures, post-surgery period.

	Foot size	
WKF-S	36 - 39	Small
WKF-M	40 - 44	Medium
WKF-L	44 - 46	Large
WKF-XL	> 46	XLarge

WKF-C

Fixed tibiotarsal short walker



Tibiotarsal rigid and short brace walker with light and sturdy plastic frame. Inner Polyurethane padding with polyester covering. velcro inserts for fastening. Non-slip sole, provided with adjustable velcro straps for closure. Color: gray.

Severe sprains, malleolus fractures, foot, ankle or tibia fractures, post-surgery period.

	Foot size	
WKF-CS	36 - 39	Small
WKF-CM	40 - 44	Medium
WKF-CL	44 - 46	Large
WKF-CXL	> 46	XLarge

CV-001

Bivalve ankle support with padded inserts



Stabilizing bivalve ankle support with padded inserts that help obtaining a uniform compression and a great comfort while wearing it.

- Color: white.
- One size.

Benign or severe side ligament sprains, malleolus post-fracture.

CV-002

Bivalve ankle support with silicone inserts



Stabilizing bivalve ankle support with silicone padded inserts that adapt to ankle morphology without reducing comfort.

- Color: white.
- One size.

Benign or severe side ligament sprains, malleolus post-fracture.

CV-003

Double strap ankle support



Neoprene ankle support with crossed elastic bands that, like a bandage, allow the foot to flex and extend, reinforcing side ligaments. Very practical, it can be used with most type of shoes. Color: gray.

Post-sprain, during sport and daily life activities restart.

Post-sprain, during sport and daily life activities restart.

CV-003S	15 - 20 cm	Small
CV-003M	20 - 25 cm	Medium
CV-003L	25 - 30 cm	Large
CV-003XL	30 - 35 cm	XLarge

CV-004

Open Ankle Support



An open tubular ankle brace with Velcro closure, providing proper compression for the ankle. Made from neoprene, it is suitable for treating mild sprains or swelling with joint effusion.

- Color: Gray
- One Size Fits All

Mild sprains or joint swelling with effusion

A1

Canvas cast shoe - Activa I



The shoe upper is made of transpiring fabric and the seamed sole is made of non-slip plastic material. The side is 20 mm high, to make it a great protection barrier against water.



Sizes

A1-3537	35 - 37
A1-3840	38 - 40
A1-4143	41 - 43
A1-4446	44 - 46

A2

Jeans cast shoe - Activa II



The shoe upper is made of transpiring fabric and the seamed sole is made of non-slip plastic material. The side is 20 mm high, to make it a great protection barrier against water.



Sizes

A2-3537	35 - 37
A2-3840	38 - 40
A2-4143	41 - 43
A2-4446	44 - 46



- Adjustable resistant velcro closure straps
- Extractable sponge orthopedic insole
- Wide sizing with variable volume to facilitate foot insertion (also with bandages)
- Non-slip, shockproof sole

Feet are essential tools for daily life.

Thanks to their function, we keep the balance, we walk and dance; but they are also fragile and they require great attention and care.

ACTIVA shoes are designed and tested to improve walking for elderly and for people who suffer from certain foot pathologies; they are also perfect for post-surgery rehabilitation.

The wide non-slip sole, made of shockproof materials, combined with stabilizing thermo-moldable interfacing, ensures a safe walking.

The transpiring shoe uppers are made of Seta-Flex elastic material, with micro-pierced cotton or microfiber, that allow a wide size wearing with variable volume.

The velcro closure, thanks to the total opening upper, allows the people with mobility problems to comfortably wear the shoe, adjusting the closure depending on necessity. ACTIVA shoes are strictly tested and CE certified, to ensure the greatest relief. Last but not least, the ACTIVA shoes are 100% Made in Italy.

Features



Code	Shoe upper	Interfacing	Unit
ACTIVA 3A	Breathable microfiber	-	Pair
ACTIVA 3M	Micropierced cotton	Semirigid*	Pair
ACTIVA 3T	Transpiring microfiber	Semirigid**	Pair
ACTIVA 4M	Micropierced cotton	Semirigid**	Pair
ACTIVA 4T	Transpiring microfiber	Semirigid**	Pair
ACTIVA 9T	Transpiring microfiber	-	Pair
ACTIVA 11T	Transpiring microfiber	Semirigid**	Pair
ACTIVA FLEX	Seta-Flex elastic	Semirigid**	Pair

* thermo-moldable, customizable by orthopedic technician.

Post surgery



Code	Shoe upper	Interfacing	Unit
ACTIVA 8T	Transpiring fabric	Semirigid*	Ambidextrous
ACTIVA 16T	Transpiring fabric	Semirigid*	Ambidextrous
ACTIVA HEEL	Transpiring fabric	-	Ambidextrous

A3A



Activa 3A orthopedic shoes, breathable microfiber shoe upper



Wide upper opening shoe:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy Rheumatic foot

Two Extralarge sizes upon request 47/48 (A3A-47/48SR) and 49/50 (A3A-49/50SR).

	A3A-35	A3A-36	A3A-37	A3A-38	A3A-39	A3A-40	A3A-41	A3A-42	A3A-43	A3A-44	A3A-45	A3A-46
Sizes	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A3M



Activa 3M orthopedic shoes, micropierced cotton shoe upper



Wide upper opening shoe with semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot
- Diabetic foot (by inserting the rigid plantar)

Two Extralarge sizes upon request 47/48 (A3M-47/48SR) and 49/50 (A3M-49/50SR).

	A3M-35	A3M-36	A3M-37	A3M-38	A3M-39	A3M-40	A3M-41	A3M-42	A3M-43	A3M-44	A3M-45	A3M-46
Sizes	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A3T



Activa 3T orthopedic shoes, breathable microfiber shoe upper



Wide upper opening shoe with semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot
- Diabetic foot (by inserting the rigid plantar)

Two Extralarge sizes upon request 47/48 (A3M-47/48SR) and 49/50 (A3M-49/50SR).

	A3T-35	A3T-36	A3T-37	A3T-38	A3T-39	A3T-40	A3T-41	A3T-42	A3T-43	A3T-44	A3T-45	A3T-46
Sizes	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A4M



Activa 4M, orthopedic shoes, micropierced cotton shoe upper



Orthopedic shoe with open-toe, wide upper closure and semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot
- Diabetic foot (by inserting the rigid plantar)

	A4M-35	A4M-36	A4M-37	A4M-38	A4M-39	A4M-40	A4M-41	A4M-42	A4M-43	A4M-44	A4M-45	A4M-46
Sizes	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A4T



Activa 4T orthopedic shoes, breathable microfiber shoe upper



Orthopedic shoe with open-toe, wide upper closure and semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot
- Diabetic foot (by inserting the rigid plantar)

	A4T-35	A4T-36	A4T-37	A4T-38	A4T-39	A4T-40	A4T-41	A4T-42	A4T-43	A4T-44	A4T-45	A4T-46
Sizes	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A9T



Activa 9T orthopedic shoes, breathable microfiber shoe upper



Slipper with double upper opening, open-toe and semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot

	A9T-35	A9T-36	A9T-37	A9T-38	A9T-39	A9T-40	A9T-41	A9T-42	A9T-43	A9T-44	A9T-45	A9T-46
Sizes	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A11T



Activa 11T orthopedic shoes, breathable microfiber shoe upper



Orthopedic shoe with double upper opening:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot
- Diabetic foot (by inserting the rigid plantar)

Two Extralarge sizes upon request 47/48 (A3M-47/48SR) and 49/50 (A3M-49/50SR).

	A11T-35	A11T-36	A11T-37	A11T-38	A11T-39	A11T-40	A11T-41	A11T-42	A11T-43	A11T-44	A11T-45	A11T-46
Sizes	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A-FLEX



Activa Flex orthopedic shoe, elastic seta-flex shoe upper



Orthopedic shoe with elastic shoe upper, open-toe and semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot
- Diabetic foot (by inserting the rigid plantar)

	A-FLEX 35	A-FLEX 36	A-FLEX 37	A-FLEX 38	A-FLEX 39	A-FLEX 40	A-FLEX 41	A-FLEX 42	A-FLEX 43	A-FLEX 44	A-FLEX 45	A-FLEX 46
Sizes	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

A8T

Activa 8T post-surgery orthopedic shoe



Post-surgery with binding side on toes and semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia

Covering for ambidextrous Activa 8T:

- Small size: from 35 to 40 (AC8-3540)
- Large size: from 41 to 48 (AC8-4148)

	A8T-3536	A8T-3738	A8T-3940	A8T-4142	A8T-4344	A8T-4546	A8T-4748
Sizes	35-36	37-38	39-40	41-42	43-44	45-46	47-48

A16T

Activa 16T post-surgery orthopedic shoe



Post-surgery without binding side on toes and semirigid interfacing:

- Hallux valgus
- Hammer toes
- Metatarsalgia
- Vasculopathy
- Rheumatic foot

	A16T-3536	A16T-3738	A16T-3940	A16T-4142	A16T-4344	A16T-4546	A16T-4748
Sizes	35-36	37-38	39-40	41-42	43-44	45-46	47-48

A-HEEL

Activa Heel post-surgery orthopedic shoe, micropierced cotton shoe upper



Post-surgery orthopedic shoe with pressure relief on heel bone.

- Wounds or ulcers on the heel bone area.
- Rehabilitation after surgery on heel bone area.

	A-HEEL-S	A-HEEL-M	A-HEEL-L	A-HEEL-XL
Sizes	36-37	38-39-40	41-42-43	44-45-46

SP1



Removable insole for Activa 8T post-surgery shoes



Replacement insole.
Expanded super-soft material and cotton sponge. Thickness: 10 mm.

	SP1-35	SP1-37	SP1-39	SP1-41	SP1-43	SP1-45	SP1-47
Sizes	35-36	37-38	39-40	41-42	43-44	45-46	47-48

SP



Removable insole for Activa 3, Activa 4 and Activa 11 orthopedic shoes



Expanded super-soft material and cotton sponge. Thickness: 10 mm.

	SP-35	SP-36	SP-37	SP-38	SP-39	SP-40	SP-41	SP-42	SP-43	SP-44	SP-45	SP-46
Sizes	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

SPA



Removable insole for Activa 9T orthopedic shoes



Expanded super-soft material and cotton sponge. Thickness: 10 mm.
Sizes from 35 to 46.

	SPA-35	SPA-36	SPA-37	SPA-38	SPA-39	SPA-40	SPA-41	SPA-42	SPA-43	SPA-44	SPA-45	SPA-46
Sizes	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46

AS-R



Fiber rigid insole - Activa S Rigid



Rigid removable fiber insole.
It turns the normal sole into a completely rigid sole.

Sizes from 35 to 46.

	AS-R35	AS-R36	AS-R37	AS-R38	AS-R39	AS-R40	AS-R41	AS-R42	AS-R43	AS-R44	AS-R45	AS-R46
taglia	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46



Expertise, Research
Evolution.

INTERMED S.R.L.

via Ludovico d'Aragona, 11 - 20132 Milano (Italy)
phone. +3902.98248016 - fax +3902.98247361
info@intermeditalia.it - www.intermeditalia.it